Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE
HARTVILLE OH 44632

MAILED
JUL 03 2014
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Doc Code: TRACK1.GRANT

Decision Granting Request for Prioritized Examination (Track I or After RCE)	Application No.: 14/294,106

1. THE REQUEST FILED June 2, 2014 IS **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application has met the requirements for prioritized examination

A. ☒ for an original nonprovisional application (Track I).
B. ☐ for an application undergoing continued examination (RCE).

2. **The above-identified application will undergo prioritized examination.** The application will be accorded special status throughout its entire course of prosecution until one of the following occurs:

A. filing a **petition for extension of time** to extend the time period for filing a reply;

B. filing an **amendment to amend the application to contain more than four independent claims, more than thirty total claims**, or a multiple dependent claim;

C. filing a **request for continued examination**;

D. filing a notice of appeal;

E. filing a request for suspension of action;

F. mailing of a notice of allowance;

G. mailing of a final Office action;

H. completion of examination as defined in 37 CFR 41.102; or

I. abandonment of the application.

Telephone inquiries with regard to this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at (571)272-3210, Office of Petitions.

Irvin Dingle
/Irvin Dingle/
[*Signature*]

Paralegal Specialist
(Title)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/294,106	06/02/2014	Xiaodong Li	176.0003-06000	9020

22882 7590 06/27/2014

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE
HARTVILLE, OH 44632

EXAMINER	
ZEWDU, MELESS NMN	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2643	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
06/27/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Office Action Summary	Application No. 14/294,106	Applicant(s) LI ET AL.	
	Examiner MELESS ZEWDU	Art Unit 2643	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No

-- The MAILING DATE of this communication appears on the cover sheet with the correspondence address --

Period for Reply

A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY IS SET TO EXPIRE 3 MONTHS FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

- Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a reply be timely filed after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.
- Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, cause the application to become ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133). Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing date of this communication, even if timely filed, may reduce any earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).

Status

1)☐ Responsive to communication(s) filed on _____.

☐ A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under **37 CFR 1.130(b)** was/were filed on _____.

2a)☐ This action is **FINAL**. 2b)☒ This action is non-final.

3)☐ An election was made by the applicant in response to a restriction requirement set forth during the interview on _____; the restriction requirement and election have been incorporated into this action.

4)☐ Since this application is in condition for allowance except for formal matters, prosecution as to the merits is closed in accordance with the practice under *Ex parte Quayle*, 1935 C.D. 11, 453 O.G. 213.

Disposition of Claims*

5)☐ Claim(s) *1-30* is/are pending in the application.

5a) Of the above claim(s) _____ is/are withdrawn from consideration.

6)☐ Claim(s) _____ is/are allowed.

7)☒ Claim(s) *1 and 16* is/are rejected.

8)☒ Claim(s) *2-15 and 17-30* is/are objected to.

9)☐ Claim(s) _____ are subject to restriction and/or election requirement.

* If any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at a participating intellectual property office for the corresponding application. For more information, please see http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp or send an inquiry to PPHfeedback@uspto.gov.

Application Papers

10)☐ The specification is objected to by the Examiner.

11)☒ The drawing(s) filed on *06/02/2014* is/are: a)☒ accepted or b)☐ objected to by the Examiner.

Applicant may not request that any objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeyance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).

Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the correction is required if the drawing(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).

Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119

12)☐ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).

Certified copies:

a)☐ All b)☐ Some** c)☐ None of the:

1.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received.

2.☐ Certified copies of the priority documents have been received in Application No. _____.

3.☐ Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have been received in this National Stage application from the International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).

** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified copies not received.

Attachment(s)

1) ☒ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)

2) ☒ Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/SB/08b) Paper No(s)/Mail Date _____.

3) ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413) Paper No(s)/Mail Date. _____.

4) ☐ Other: _____.

DETAILED ACTION

The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

1. This action is the first on the merit of the instant application.

2. Claims 1-30 are pending in this action.

Information Disclosure Statement

The information disclosure statement (IDS) submitted on 06/02/2014 has been considered except those references which are crossed out for failing to include a complete date as required. Furthermore, it is to be noted and to be made of a record, that the number of references submitted is unreasonably large quantity and without any indication of relevancy. Examiner made only a best effort in considering all of them. Any reference that may have escaped examiner's attention thus is because of this large number of reference and applicant shares the burden for both, submitting a large quantity of references and failing to indicate the relevant ones.

Claim Objections

Claims 1 and 16 are objected to because of the following informalities:

in claim 1,on lines 6-7, the feature "feedback information relating to a plurality of feedback clusters" is not clear. In other words, cluster of what? The same unclear is also found in claim 16 (see lines 7-8).

In claim 1, on line 18, "channel information" should be ---- the channel information ----,

In claim 1, on line 21, "feedback information" should be ---- the feedback information ----. Appropriate correction is required.

Claim 16 is objected to because of the following informalities:

On line 2, "the subscriber comprising" should be ---- the subscriber unit comprising ----,

On line 8, "a measure of" should be ---- the measure of ----,

On line 19, "channel information" should be ---- the channel information ----,

On line 22, "provide feedback' should be ---- provide the feedback ----,

On line 23, "a measurement" should be ---- the measurement ----. Appropriate correction is required.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112(a):

> (a) IN GENERAL.—The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same, and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor or joint inventor of carrying out the invention.

The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of pre-AIA 35 U.S.C. 112:

> The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same, and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor of carrying out his invention.

Claims 1 and 16 rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112(a) or 35 U.S.C. 112 (pre-AIA), first paragraph, as failing to comply with the enablement requirement. The claim(s) contains subject matter which was not described in the specification in such a way as to enable one skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and/or use the invention. On lines 18-20, claim 1 recites "**measuring, at a second time by the subscriber unit, channel in channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on a second plurality of pilot symbols received from the base station**". Claim 16 also includes such a recitation (see lines 19-21). There is such a description found in the specification.

> The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 112(b):
> (b) CONCLUSION.—The specification shall conclude with one or more claims particularly pointing out and distinctly claiming the subject matter which the inventor or a joint inventor regards as the invention.

> The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 112 (pre-AIA), second paragraph:
> The specification shall conclude with one or more claims particularly pointing out and distinctly claiming the subject matter which the applicant regards as his invention.

Claims 1 and 16 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112(b) or 35 U.S.C. 112 (pre-AIA), second paragraph, as being indefinite for failing to particularly point out and distinctly claim the subject matter which the inventor or a joint inventor, or for pre-AIA the applicant regards as the invention. Consider the following.

1. The relationship between "**a first modulation and coding rate**) (recited on line 12) and "a modulation and coding rate" (recited on line 16) is not clear.

2. The relationship between "a first allocation of OFDMA" (recited on line 14) and "a second allocation of OFDMA" (recited on line 28) is not clear. In a different description, why the second allocation of OFDMA is required? Is it for increasing a bandwidth size? Or to replace the first allocated OFDMA? Or, is it to provide resources a second user/subscriber? It is also to be noted that claim 16 includes such informal issues.

Allowable Subject Matter

Claims 1 and 16 would be allowable if rewritten or amended to overcome the rejection(s) under 35 U.S.C. 112(b) or 35 U.S.C. 112 (pre-AIA), 2nd paragraph, set forth in this Office action.

Conclusion

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to MELESS ZEWDU whose telephone number is (571)272-7873. The examiner can normally be reached on 8:30 am to 5:00 pm..

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Hu Jinsong can be reached on (571) 272-3965. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

Any inquiry of a general nature relating to the status or proceeding of this application should be directed to the receptionist whose telephone number is (571) 272-2600.

/MELESS ZEWDU/
Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643
6/25/2014

Notice of References Cited	Application/Control No. 14/294,106	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination LI ET AL.	
	Examiner MELESS ZEWDU	Art Unit 2643	Page 1 of 1

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
*	A	US-8,406,700 B2	03-2013	Oota, Yoshiyuki	455/69
*	B	US-2007/0147536 A1	06-2007	Melzer et al.	375/267
*	C	US-6,526,281 B1	02-2003	Gorsuch et al.	455/452.1
*	D	US-6,985,432 B1	01-2006	Hadad, Zion	370/203
*	E	US-6,795,424 B1	09-2004	Kapoor et al.	370/343
*	F	US-6,928,120 B1	08-2005	Zhang, Hongliang	375/260
*	G	US-6,473,467 B1	10-2002	Wallace et al.	375/267
*	H	US-6,904,283 B2	06-2005	Li et al.	455/450
*	I	US-6,947,748 B2	09-2005	Li et al.	455/450
*	J	US-7,454,212 B2	11-2008	Li et al.	455/452.2
*	K	US-7,573,850 B2	08-2009	Li et al.	370/329
*	L	US-7,933,244 B2	04-2011	Li et al.	370/329
*	M	US-7,355,962 B2	04-2008	Li et al.	370/208

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
	N					
	O					
	P					
	Q					
	R					
	S					
	T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

*		Include as applicable: Author, Title Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
	U	
	V	
	W	
	X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).)
Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

EAST Search History

EAST Search History (Prior Art)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L1	994878	(("455"/("420", 423-425, "434", 450-451, "452.1-452.2", "453", 509-510, 512-514, 516-517, "522", 524-525, 61-62, "63.1", "67.11", "67.13", 68-69, 702-703, 70-71, "550.1", "556.2", 560-561).ccls.) or ("370"/("252", 328-329, "338", "341", 343-444, "347", 349-350, "447").ccls.))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:25
L2	333	((Xiaodong) near2 (Li)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:25
L3	496	((Hui) near2 (Liu)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:25
L4	76	((Kemin) near2 (Li)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:26
L5	100	((Wenzhong) near2 (Zhang)).INV.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:26
L6	845	l2 or l3 or l4 or l5	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:26
L7	4	(BROADSTORM ADJ TELECOMMUNICATIONS).AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:26
L8	4	(BROADSTORM ADJ2 TELECOMMUNICATIONS).AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:27
L9	220	ADAPTIX.AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:27
L10	13	BROADSTORM.AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT;	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:28

			USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L11	0	(J&K ADJ SERVICES).AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:28
L12	5	(KAON ADJ SYSTEMS).AS.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:28
L13	229	L7 OR L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L12	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:29
L14	33	("20070147536" | "6473467" | "6526281" | "6795424" | "6904283" | "6928120" | "6947748" | "6985432" | "7355962" | "7454212" | "7573850" | "7933244" | "8406700").PN.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:30
L15	3092	(((allocat$3 or assign$5) near10 (subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband or sub-band)) and ((subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband or sub-band) near12 (OFDM or OFDMA or (division near8 (orthogonal)))) and ((report$3 or feedback) near20 ((measur$5 or condition or quality or strength) near8 (channel or signal or reception))))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:35
L16	174	(((allocat$3 or assign$5) near10 (subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband or sub-band)) and ((subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband or sub-band) near12 (OFDM or OFDMA or (division near8 (orthogonal)))) and ((report$3 or feedback) near20 ((measur$5 or condition or quality or strength or information) near8 (channel or signal or reception))) and ((pilot near8 symbol) near20 (modulation near12 cod$3)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:37
L17	0	(((allocat$3 or assign$5) near10 (subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband or sub-band)) and ((subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel or sub-channel or subband	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO;	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:38

		or sub-band) near12 (OFDM or OFDMA or (division near8 (orthogonal)))) and ((report$3 or feedback) near20 ((measur$5 or condition or quality or strength or information) near8 (channel or signal or reception))) and ((pilot near8 symbol) near20 (modulation near12 cod$3))).clm.	DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L18	66	l1 and l16	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:38
L19	3	l6 and l16	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:39
L20	0	l13 and l16	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:39
L21	0	l14 and l16	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:39
L22	68	l18 or l19	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 16:39
L23	61394	(H04B17/00, H04B1/00, H04B15/00, H04B7/00, H04M3/00, H04W24/00, H04W4/00, H04W72/00, H04B1/38, H04B1/10, G08C15/00, H04J1/00, H04B7/208, H04B7/212, H04J3/24, H04J3/06).CPC.	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:23
L24	9	l16 and l23	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:23
L25	58747	((measur$5 near12 pilot) and (feedback or report$3) nad (allocat$3 near10 (subcarrier or sub-carrier or subchannel orsub-channel)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS;	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:26

			EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB			
L26	12052	25 AND ((H04B7/005 OR H04B11/00 OR H04B1/0003 OR H04B1/1027 OR H04B1/692 OR H04B7/02 OR H04B7/0404 OR H04B7/0413 OR H04B7/0486 OR G01C5/005).CPC. OR (370/329 OR 370/252 OR 370/336 OR 370/331 OR 370/277 OR 370/278 OR 370/280 OR 370/328 OR 370/330 OR 370/350 OR 370/436 OR 375/232 OR 375/229 OR 375/260 OR 375/131 OR 375/233 OR 375/299 OR 375/324 OR 375/340 OR 375/346 OR 375/347 OR 455/456.1 OR 455/67.13 OR 455/3.01 OR 455/437 OR 455/550.1 OR 455/435.1 OR 455/450 OR 455/452.2 OR 455/575.7 OR 709/221).CCLS. OR (H04W56/00 OR H04W72/04 OR H04W4/02 OR H04W52/24 OR H04W24/02 OR H04W24/10 OR H04W36/00 OR H04W72/08 OR H04W24/00 OR H04W36/08 OR H04W52/40 OR H04W52/50 OR H04W64/00 OR H04W68/00 OR H04W72/12 OR H04W74/08 OR H04W8/20 OR H04B7/005 OR H04B7/04 OR H04B1/00 OR H04B1/10 OR H04B1/692 OR H04B7/02).IPCR.)	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:29
L27	115	l16 and l25	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:29
L28	42	l27 and (indicat$3 near20 (cod$3 near16 modulation))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:30
L29	5	l27 and (pilot with (indicat$3 near20 (cod$3 near16 modulation)))	US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; FPRS; EPO; JPO; DERWENT; IBM_TDB	OR	ON	2014/06/25 17:30

EAST Search History (Interference)

<This search history is empty>

6/25/2014 5:32:01 PM
C:\Users\mzewdu\Documents\EAST\Workspaces\mzedeast.wsp

Substitute for FORM PTO-1449	Attorney Docket Number 176.0003-06000	Customer No. 22882	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Applicant Xiaodong Li et al.	Application Number (Cont. of 13/230,625) 14/294,106	
(Use several sheets if necessary) Sheet 1 of 48	Filing Date June 2, 2014	Group Art Unit (2643)	Examiner (M. Zewdu)

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	4,355,411	10/1982	Reudink et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	4,488,445	12/1984	Aske			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	4,670,889	6/1987	Hewitt et al.			
	4,794,635	12/1988	Hess			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,038,399	8/1991	Bruckert			
Lits. 17-18	5,048,059	9/1991	Dent			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,200,957	4/1993	Dahlin			
ITC 1	5,212,831	5/1993	Chuang et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,239,676	8/1993	Strawczynski et al.			
ITC 1	5,260,967	11/1993	Schilling			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,267,261	11/1993	Blakeney, II et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,280,630	1/1994	Wang			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,282,222	1/1994	Fattouche et al.			
ITC 1	5,291,475	3/1994	Bruckert			
ITC 1	5,319,634	6/1994	Bartholomew			
	5,323,447	6/1994	Gillis et al.			
	5,327,576	7/1994	Uddenfeldt et al.			
ITC 1	5,345,599	9/1994	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,410,538	4/1995	Roche et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,437,054	7/1995	Rappaport et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,444,697	8/1995	Leung et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,448,750	9/1995	Eriksson et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,471,647	11/1995	Gerlach et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,479,447	12/1995	Chow et al.			

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /M.Z

Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	5,491,837	2/1996	Haartsen			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,492,837	8/1993	Naser-Kilahzadeh			
ITC 1	5,504,775	4/1996	Chouly et al.			
	5,504,783	4/1996	Tomisato et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,507,008	4/1996	Kanai et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,507,034	4/1996	Bodin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,515,378	5/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,546,090	8/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,548,582	8/1996	Brajal et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,555,268	9/1996	Fattouche et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,577,022	11/1996	Padovani			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,581,548	12/1996	Ugland et al.			
	5,586,148	12/1996	Furukawa et al.			
ITC 1	5,588,020	12/1996	Schilling			
	5,590,156	12/1996	Carney			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,592,490	1/1997	Barratt et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,598,417	1/1997	Crisler			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,623,484	4/1997	Muszynski			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,634,199	5/1997	Gerlach et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,642,353	6/1997	Roy, III et al.			
ITC 1	5,687,194	11/1997	Paneth et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,708,973	1/1998	Ritter			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	5,726,978	3/1998	Frodigh et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,732,353	3/1998	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,734,967	3/1998	Kotzin et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,764,699	6/1998	Needham et al.			

ITC 1	5,774,808	6/1998	Sarkioja et al.			
	5,784,363	7/1998	Engstrom et al.			
	5,793,759	8/1998	Rakib et al.			
	5,796,722	8/1998	Kotzin et al.			
ITC 1	5,799,000	8/1998	Hoole			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,819,168	10/1998	Golden et al.			
ITC 1	5,822,372	10/1998	Emami			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,828,658	10/1998	Ottersten et al.			
	5,838,673	11/1998	Mordechai			
	5,839,074	11/1998	Plehn et al.			
ITC 1	5,848,358	12/1998	Forssen et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,854,981	12/1998	Wallstedt et al.			
	5,862,487	1/1999	Fuji et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,867,478	2/1999	Baum et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,884,145	3/1999	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,886,988	3/1999	Yun et al.			
ITC 1	5,887,245	3/1999	Lindroth et al.			
	5,887,263	3/1999	Ishii			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,909,436	6/1999	Engstrom et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,912,876	6/1999	H'Mimy			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,912,931	6/1999	Matsumoto			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,914,933	6/1999	Cimini et al.			
ITC 1	5,914,946	6/1999	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; ITC 1	5,933,421	8/1999	Alamouti et al.			
ITC 1	5,943,375	8/1999	Veintimilla			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,956,642	9/1999	Larsson et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,966,644	10/1999	Suzuki			
ITC 1	5,973,642	10/1999	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,982,327	11/1999	Vook et al.			
	5,982,760	11/1999	Chen			
	5,991,273	11/1999	Abu-Dayya et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	5,991,331	11/1999	Chennakeshu et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,005,876	12/1999	Cimini, Jr. et al.			

Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,006,075	12/1999	Smith et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,009,332	12/1999	Haartsen			
ITC 1	6,009,553	12/1999	Martinez et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,016,311	1/2000	Gilbert			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,018,528	1/2000	Gitlin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,023,622	2/2000	Plaschke et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,026,123	2/2000	Williams			
ITC 1	6,037,898	3/2000	Parish et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,038,450	3/2000	Brink et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,041,237	3/2000	Farsakh			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,044,067	3/2000	Suzuki			
Lits 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28 and 30	6,047,189	4/2000	Yun et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,052,594	4/2000	Chuang et al.			
ITC 1	6,061,568	5/2000	Dent			
ITC 1	6,064,339	5/2000	Wax et al.			
ITC 1	6,064,692	5/2000	Chow			
ITC 1	6,064,694	5/2000	Clark et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,067,290	5/2000	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,081,536	6/2000	Gorsuch			
ITC 1	6,085,114	7/2000	Gibbons			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,091,717	7/2000	Honkasalo et al.			
	6,091,955	7/2000	Aalto et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,108,374	8/2000	Balachandran et al.			
ITC 1	6,108,565	8/2000	Scherzer			
ITC 1	6,111,919	8/2000	Yonge, III			
	6,115,614	9/2000	Furukawa			
	6,119,011	9/2000	Borst et al.			
ITC 1	6,122,260	9/2000	Liu et al.			
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,128,276	10/2000	Agee			
ITC 1	6,131,016	10/2000	Greenstein et al.			

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,141,565	10/2000	Feuerstein et al.			
ITC 1	6,141,567	10/2000	Youssefmir et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,652	11/2000	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,654	11/2000	Ibanez-Meier et al.			
	6,144,696	11/2000	Shively et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,144,711	11/2000	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,154,661	11/2000	Goldburg			
Lits. 7-8	6,160,791	12/2000	Bohnke			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,175,550	1/2001	van Nee			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,192,026	2/2001	Pollack et al.			
	6,198,928	3/2001	Keurulainen et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,208,663	3/2001	Schramm et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,212,242	4/2001	Smith et al.			
	6,212,388	4/2001	Seo			
	6,215,815	4/2001	Chen et al.			
ITC 1	6,226,320	5/2001	Hakkinen et al.			
	6,246,713	6/2001	Mattisson			
	6,246,881	6/2001	Parantainen et al.			
	6,253,063	6/2001	Cudak et al.			
	6,253,094	6/2001	Schmutz			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,259,686	7/2001	Blanc et al.			
	6,276,297	8/2001	van den Berg et al.			
	6,281,840	8/2001	Miyoshi et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,282,185	8/2001	Hakkinen et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,298,092	10/2001	Heath, Jr. et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,304,593	10/2001	Alouini et al.			
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,307,851	10/2001	Jung et al.			
	6,314,082	11/2001	Malmgren			
ITC 1	6,327,314	12/2001	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,327,472	12/2001	Westroos et al.			
	6,330,429	12/2001	He			
ITC 1	6,330,460	12/2001	Wong et al.			
	6,334,047	12/2001	Andersson et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30; ITC 1	6,351,499	2/2002	Paulraj et al.			

Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,351,643	2/2002	Haartsen			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,359,867	3/2002	Vehmas			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,359,923	3/2002	Agee et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,366,195	4/2002	Harel et al.			
ITC 1	6,377,631	4/2002	Raleigh			
ITC 1	6,377,632	4/2002	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, and 30; ITC 1	6,377,636	4/2002	Paulraj et al.			
	6,388,999	5/2002	Gorsuch et al.			
	6,400,679	6/2002	Suzuki			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,400,699	6/2002	Airy et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,404,783	6/2002	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	6,405,044	6/2002	Smith et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,405,048	6/2002	Haartsen			
	6,411,186	6/2002	Lilleberg et al.			
	6,415,153	7/2002	Liew			
	6,424,836	7/2002	Gil et al.			
	6,430,148	8/2002	Ring			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,434,392	8/2002	Posti			
	6,442,130	8/2002	Jones et al.			
	6,445,916	9/2002	Rahman			
ITC 1	6,449,246	9/2002	Barton et al.			
ITC 1	6,452,981	9/2002	Raleigh et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,463,096	10/2002	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,463,295	10/2002	Yun			
	6,463,296	10/2002	Esmailzadeh et al.			
	6,470,044	10/2002	Kowalski			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,473,418	10/2002	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,473,467	10/2002	Wallace et al.			
ITC 1	6,477,158	11/2002	Take			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,487,253	11/2002	Jones, IV et al.			
	6,493,331	12/2002	Walton et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,496,490	12/2002	Andrews et al.			
	6,501,785	12/2002	Chang et al.			

ITC 1	6,512,737	1/2003	Agee			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,526,281	2/2003	Gorsuch et al.			
	6,529,488	3/2003	Urs et al.			
	6,535,501	3/2003	Bohnke			
	6,539,233	3/2003	Taketsugu et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,545,997	4/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,546,249	4/2003	Imai et al.			
	6,553,001	4/2003	Indira			
	6,553,011	4/2003	Yan et al.			
	6,553,234	4/2003	Florea			
ITC 1	6,556,557	4/2003	Cimini Jr. et al.			
ITC 1	6,563,786	5/2003	Van Nee			
	6,567,383	5/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30	6,567,387	5/2003	Dulin et al.			
	6,574,476	6/2003	Williams			
	6,584,330	6/2003	Ruuska			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,587,696	7/2003	Ma			
	6,600,772	7/2003	Zeira et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,600,776	7/2003	Alamouti et al.			
	6,600,934	7/2003	Yun et al.			
	6,606,296	8/2003	Kokkonen			
	6,608,863	8/2003	Onizawa et al.			
	6,609,039	8/2003	Schoen			
	6,611,506	8/2003	Huang et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,615,024	9/2003	Boros et al.			
	6,633,614	10/2003	Barton et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,647,078	11/2003	Thomas			
ITC 1	6,647,271	11/2003	Doi			
	6,654,431	11/2003	Barton et al.			
	6,654,612	11/2003	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,657,949	12/2003	Jones, IV et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,674,732	1/2004	Boehnke et al.			
	6,681,256	1/2004	Kuntze et al.			
	6,690,944	2/2004	Lee et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,693,884	2/2004	Gutowski			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,694,147	2/2004	Viswanath et al.			

	6,699,784	3/2004	Xia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,701,129	3/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,711,416	10/2000	Zhang			
Lit. 1	6,721,159	4/2004	Takashige et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,721,569	4/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,726,297	4/2004	Uesugi et al.			
	6,726,978	4/2004	Sehr			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,741,861	5/2004	Bender et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,748,222	6/2004	Hashem et al.			
	6,751,193	6/2004	Kudrimoti et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,751,261	6/2004	Olsson et al.			
	6,751,444	6/2004	Meiyappan			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,751,480	6/2004	Kogiantis et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,757,265	6/2004	Sebastian et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,760,882	7/2004	Gesbert et al.			
Lits. 23-28	6,775,320	8/2004	Tzannes et al.			
	6,781,974	8/2004	Tsumura			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,782,037	8/2004	Krishnamoorthy et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,788,349	9/2004	Wu et al.			
	6,795,392	9/2004	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,795,424	9/2004	Kapoor et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,816,452	11/2004	Maehata et al.			
	6,826,240	11/2004	Thomas et al.			
	6,834,045	12/2004	Lappetelainen et al.			
	6,850,506	2/2005	Holtzman et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,862,272	3/2005	Dulin et al.			
	6,868,277	3/2005	Cerwall et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,870,808	3/2005	Liu et al.			
	6,870,826	3/2005	Ishizu			
	6,873,612	3/2005	Steer et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,882,619	4/2005	Gerakoulis			
ITC 1	6,888,899	5/2005	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,891,792	5/2005	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	6,892,059	5/2005	Kim et al.			
	6,904,030	6/2005	Lee et al.			

Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28	6,904,283	6/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	6,904,284	6/2005	Saito, et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,907,244	6/2005	Santhoff et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,920,122	7/2005	Hanaoka et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,922,388	7/2005	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,922,445	7/2005	Sampath et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,928,120	8/2005	Zhang			
Lits. 23-28	6,937,557	8/2005	Sudo			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,937,665	8/2005	Vandenameele			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,944,120	9/2005	Wu et al.			
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; JP Lit. 6	6,947,748	9/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,961,364	11/2005	Laroia et al.			
	6,975,603	12/2005	Dicker et al.			
	6,975,611	12/2005	Balachandran et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,985,432	1/2006	Hadad et al.			
	6,985,434	1/2006	Wu et al.			
	6,996,056	2/2006	Chheda et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,996,075	2/2006	Santhoff et al.			
	6,996,100	2/2006	Haartsen			
Lits. 7-8	7,010,048	3/2006	Shattil et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,020,072	3/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,031,753	4/2006	Hashem			
	7,047,011	5/2006	Wikman et al.			
	7,051,268	5/2006	Sindhushayana et al.			
	7,058,146	6/2006	Paulraj et al.			
	7,062,246	6/2006	Owen			
	7,062,295	6/2006	Yoshii et al.			
	7,068,628	6/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 2-12, 15, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	7,072,315	7/2006	Liu et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	7,095,719	8/2006	Wilhelmsson et al.			
	7,099,413	8/2006	Chuang et al.			
	7,116,944	10/2006	Das et al.			

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	7,133,352	11/2006	Hadad			
	7,133,380	11/2006	Winters et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,135,358	11/2006	Sugino et al.			
ITC 1	7,139,592	11/2006	Leifer et al.			
ITC 1	7,145,971	12/2006	Raleigh et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,146,172	12/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	7,180,877	2/2007	Benveniste			
	7,203,191	4/2007	Garcia-Luna-Aceves et al.			
ITC 1	7,203,249	4/2007	Raleigh et al.			
	7,209,745	4/2007	Sebastian et al.			
	7,224,741	5/2007	Hadad			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	7,230,908	6/2007	Vanderaar et al.			
	7,269,389	9/2007	Petrus et al.			
	7,310,522	12/2007	Geile			
	7,355,962	4/2008	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	7,366,253	4/2008	Kim et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	7,373,151	5/2008	Ahmed			
	7,376,172	5/2008	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,379,506	5/2008	Boariu et al.			
	7,379,742	5/2008	Li et al.			
	7,450,604	11/2008	Gardner et al.			
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28	7,454,212	11/2008	Li et al.			
	7,489,934	2/2009	Li et al.			
	7,509,138	3/2009	Shin et al.			
ITC 1	7,555,060	6/2009	Raleigh et al.			
	7,573,850	8/2009	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,573,851	8/2009	Xing et al.			
	7,590,095	9/2009	Chen et al.			
	7,650,152	1/2010	Li et al.			
ITC 1	7,664,188	2/2010	Raleigh et al.			
	7,675,938	3/2010	Kolze			
	7,706,315	4/2010	Vaneraar et al.			
	7,715,358	5/2010	Li et al.			
ITC 1	7,751,854	7/2010	Leifer et al.			
	7,783,285	8/2010	Chater-Lea			
	7,787,514	8/2010	Shattil			
	7,787,872	8/2010	Minborg et al.			
ITC 1	7,826,560	11/2010	Raleigh et al.			

	7,827,581	11/2010	Eiger et al.			
	7,933,244	4/2011	Li et al.			
	8,005,479	8/2011	Meiyappan			
ITC 1	8,036,307	10/2011	Raleigh et al.			
	8,036,164	10/2011	Winters et al.			
	8,036,199	10/2011	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	8,358,574	1/2013	Gerakoulis			
	8,553,521	10/2013	Zhang et al.			
	8,738,020	5/2014	Li et al.			
	2001/0027113	10/2001	Hayashihara			
	2001/0040089	11/2001	Hemingway et al.			
	2001/0040880	11/2001	Chen et al.			
	2002/0006120	1/2002	Suzuki et al.			
	2002/0006167	1/2002	McFarland			
	2002/0016173	2/2002	Hunzinger			
	2002/0114269	8/2002	Onggosanusi et al.			
	2002/0115468	8/2002	Haim			
	2002/0160783	10/2002	Holtzman et al.			
	2002/0181436	12/2002	Mueckenheim et al.			
ITC 1	2002/0183010	12/2002	Catreux et al.			
	2002/0188723	12/2002	Choi et al.			
	2002/0191535	12/2002	Sugiyama et al.			
	2003/0003937	1/2003	Ohkubo et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0021245	1/2003	Haumonte et al.			
	2003/0035491	2/2003	Walton et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0067890	4/2003	Goel et al.			
	2003/0068984	4/2003	Shin et al.			
	2003/0108089	6/2003	Lee et al.			
	2003/0148738	8/2003	Arnab et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2003/0165123	9/2003	Saunders			
ITC 1	2003/0169681	9/2003	Li et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0169824	9/2003	Chayat			
	2003/0211831	11/2003	Xu et al.			
	2004/0001429	1/2004	Ma et al.			
	2004/0047309	3/2004	Barnes			
	2004/0102207	5/2004	Wenzel			
	2004/0131025	7/2004	Dohler et al.			
	2004/0141548	7/2004	Shattil			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2004/0190484	9/2004	Shin et al.			
	2005/0025099	2/2005	Heath et al.			
	2005/0064908	3/2005	Boariu et al.			
	2005/0088990	4/2005	Gibbons et al.			

 ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /M.Z/

	2005/0163068	7/2005	Saifuddin			
	2005/0185733	8/2005	Toilli et al.			
	2005/0237989	10/2005	Ahn et al.			
	2005/0286467	12/2005	Li Fung et al.			
	2006/0007883	1/2006	Tong et al.			
	2008/0031127	2/2008	Geile			
	2008/0220776	9/2008	Tischer et al.			
	2008/0248805	10/2008	Han et al.			
	2009/0092037	4/2009	Hadad			
	2009/0168912	7/2009	Li et al.			
	2009/0274059	11/2009	Xing et al.			
	2010/0040089	2/2010	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	2010/0142553	6/2010	Kolze			
	2010/0260134	10/2010	Heath, Jr. et al.			
	2010/0303033	12/2010	Shahar et al.			
	2011/0044394	2/2011	Wu et al.			
	2011/0170446	7/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0222420	9/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0222495	9/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0255577	10/2011	Agee et al.			
	2011/0312367	12/2011	Meiyappan			
	2012/0069755	3/2012	Li et al.			
	2013/0121199	5/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0121200	5/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0142069	6/2013	Xing et al.			
	2013/0195061	8/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0195062	8/2013	Li et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)
	CA 2119983 A1	9/1994	Canada			N/A
	CN 1187930 A	6/1996	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1199298 A	11/1998	China			YES
	CN 1245623	2/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1272991 A	11/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1470145 A	1/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1481633 A	3/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY

Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; JP Lits. 5 and 7	DE 198 00 953 C1	7/1999	Germany			YES
	EP 0 283 683 A2	9/1988	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 660 633 A2	6/1995	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 719 003 A2	6/1996	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 719 062	6/1996	Europe			N/A
Lits. 23-28	EP 0 753 948	1/1997	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 786 890	7/1997	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 841 763 A1	5/1998	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 869 647 A2	10/1998	Europe			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	EP 0 882 377 B1	12/1998	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 923 262 A1	6/1999	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 926 912 A2	6/1999	Europe			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	EP 0 929 202 A1	7/1999	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 932 986	8/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 946 070 A2	9/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 955 736 A2	11/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 964 596 A2	12/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 975 097 A2	1/2000	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 978 962 A1	2/1998	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 999 658 A2	5/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 001 566 A1	5/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 014 609 A1	6/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 021 882 B1	7/2000	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8	EP 1 047 209 A1	10/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 050 987 A1	11/2000	Europe			YES
	EP 1 094 644 A2	4/2001	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 185 019 A2	3/2002	Europe			N/A
	FR 2 777 407 A1	10/1999	France			YES
	GB 2 209 858 A	5/1989	Great Britain			N/A
ITC 1	GB 2 309 858 A	8/1997	Great Britain			N/A
	GB 2 346 520 A	8/2000	Great Britain			N/A
	GB 2 392 065	2/2004	Great Britain			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 1-317035	12/1989	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 3-11561 B	2/1991	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 3-167924	7/1991	Japan			YES
ITC 1	JP 6-029922	2/1994	Japan			YES

JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-38943	2/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-170242	7/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-177569	7/1995	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 7-183862	7/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-222232 A	8/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-240709	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-250368 A	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-250374	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-264110	10/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 7-322219 A	12/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 8-9456 A	1/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-51463	2/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-54233 A	2/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-65233	3/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-186509	7/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-223107	8/1996	Japan			YES
	JP 8-256103	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-265274	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-265832	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-288795A	11/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-288796	11/1996	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 5	JP 9-8770 A	1/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-51394	2/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-55709	2/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-64804	3/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167982	6/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167990	6/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

Lits. 17-18	JP 9-321682	12/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-22889	1/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 10-163994 A	6/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 10-190621 A	7/1998	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-200474	7/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 10-209931A	8/1998	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-285233	10/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 10-303849 A	11/1998	Japan			YES
ITC 1	JP 11-27231	1/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-32028 A	2/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-41138	2/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-55210	2/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 11-88244 A	3/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-88288A	3/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 11-113049 A	4/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-136179 A	5/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-163822A	6/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-205026 A	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-231033	8/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-234230	8/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-239115A	8/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-251986 A	9/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-275047 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289211 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289212 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289213 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289285 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-298434A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-308129 A	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 11-308152	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 11-308153	11/1999	Japan			YES
	JP 11-308195	5/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-312991 A	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-313043	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-313299	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-346203	12/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 3 and 5	JP 11-504169 A	4/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2, 5, and 7; JP Trials 1 and 3-6	JP 11-508417	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1990-141036	5/1990	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 1991-167924	7/1991	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1995-183862	7/1995	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1996-132434	5/1996	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1999-205848	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1 and 5	JP 2000-13290 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-13310	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-13454 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-13842 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-22611 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-22660 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-32565 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-40999 A	2/2000	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 7	JP 2000-49663	2/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1-2	JP 2000-68975	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-78111A	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-78651 A	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-91973	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-92009	3/2000	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	JP 2000-114846	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-115073 A	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-115834 A	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-151484 A	5/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
ITC 1	JP 2000-174536	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-183844 A	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-183849 A	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-196560 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-201134 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-209124 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	JP 2000-209145	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-216748 A	8/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 2000-217145	8/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-244442 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-252734 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-269926 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
ITC 1	JP 2000-278740	10/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-312177	11/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-315975 A	11/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 2000-332724 A	11/2000	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 2000-341247 A	12/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-513180 A	10/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

	JP 2001-285192 A	10/2001	Japan			YES
	JP 2001-077720	3/2001	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 2002-209145	7/2002	Japan			YES
	JP 2002-232936	8/2002	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2002-505065 A	2/2002	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1	JP 2003-530010	10/2003	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 2 and 5	JP 2004-527166 A	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1	JP 2004-529524	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2013-55677 A	3/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trials 1 and 3	JP 3980478 B	8/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 4-12	JP 4201595 B	1/2005	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8; JP Lits. 1-3 and 5; JP Trials 2 and 4	JP 4213466 B	9/2004	Japan			YES
JP Lits. 8-12	JP 5119070 B	1/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	KR 1999-28244	4/1999	Korea			YES
	KR 10-2003-0015963	2/2003	Korea			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	PCT/US97/23731	7/1998	WIPO			N/A
	TW 200420150	10/2004	Taiwan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	WO 92/00590 A1	1/1992	WIPO			N/A
	WO 95/010144	4/1995	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 96/00475	1/1996	WIPO			YES
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 96/19055 A1	6/1996	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	WO 96/22662 A1	7/1996	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 97/01256 A1	1/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 97/32441	9/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	WO 97/45966	12/1997	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 98/09381	3/1998	WIPO			N/A
	WO 98/15153 A1	4/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	WO 98/16077 A2	4/1998	WIPO			N/A

JP Lits. 2 and 5; JP Trials 1-2 and 5-6	WO 98/24258 A2	6/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	WO 98/30047 A1	7/1998	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1	WO 98/35463	8/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 98/37638	8/1998	WIPO			N/A
	WO 98/59517 A1	12/1998	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/30520	6/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/40689	8/1999	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 99/41866	8/1999	WIPO			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/44257	9/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/57820	11/1999	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/63691	12/1999	WIPO			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	WO 99/65155 A	12/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 00/79718	12/2000	WIPO			N/A
	WO 01/06689	6/2000	WIPO			NO
Lit. 4	WO 01/99451 A1	12/2001	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/031991 A2	4/2002	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/033848	4/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1	WO 02/49305 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lits. 1 and 3; JP Trial 4	WO 02/49385 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 5	WO 02/73831	9/2002	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	WO 2005/060132	6/2005	WIPO			N/A

OTHER DOCUMENTS *(Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)*	
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18 and 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Claim Construction Order, U.S. District Court for Northern District of California, U.S. Magistrate Judge Paul S. Grewal, December 19, 2013, 4 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 18, 2013, 324 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, October 22, 2013, 92 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 25, 2013, 56 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Transcript of Proceedings of the Official Electronic Sound Recording, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, the Honorable Paul S. Grewal presiding, August 6, 2013, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, September 16, 2013, 18 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Reply in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, October 21, 2013, 11 pgs.

Lits. 3, 5, 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, August 9, 2013, 109 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, October 8, 2013, 24 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, July 19, 2013, 112 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Brief Claim Construction Brief, August 19, 2013, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Surreply in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, November 1, 2013, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement, Document No. 121-1, Exhibit A, June 19, 2013, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 10, 2014, 145 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 3, 2014, 163 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 18, 2014, 176 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, March 12, 2014, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, December 20, 2013, 485 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief, January 15, 2014, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Opening Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 12, 2013, 154 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 259 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, February 26, 2014, 112 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 23-28	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement with Exhibits, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, September 17, 2013, 97 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix, Inc.'s Motion to Terminate the Investigation Based on Withdrawal of the Complaint, Request for Suspension of the Procedural Schedule, and Request for Shortened Response Time, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 3, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix's Statement of Public Interest and Verified Complaint, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, January 22, 2013, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Order No. 35: Initial Determination Granting Motion to Terminate the Investigation in its Entirety, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 13, 2013, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Motion for Leave to File A Corrected Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 30, 2013, 192 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 14, 2013, 34 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Supplemental Responses to Complainant's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 27, 38-45, and 53), Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 24, 2013, 2604 pgs.
Lit. 1	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, April 20, 2009, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, July 24, 2009, 31 pgs.

Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Motorola Mobility, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 12, 2012, 12 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant Motorola Mobility, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 15, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC, et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4, Civil Action Nos. 6:12-cv-016-LED, 6:12-cv-017-LED, 6:12-cv-019, 6:12-cv-020-LED, 6:12-cv-120-LED, 6:12-cv-121-LED, 6:12-cv-124-LED, 6:12-cv-125-LED, January 10, 2013, 1,033 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv20, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Adaptix, Inc.'s Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-CV-00020-LED, March 22, 2012, 12 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00020 (LED), March 26, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv22, January 13, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 12, 2012, 23 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility's Answer and Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 26, 2012, 23 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 20 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions For U.S. Patent No. 6,904,283, Exhibit A-1 Corrected Claim Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1070 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions and Claim Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1192 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s First Amended Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, May 1, 2012, 29 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Plaintiff's Reply to the First Amended Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims of Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022 (LED), May 8, 2012, 6 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv120, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0120, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0120 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-CV-120, June 1, 2012, 17 pgs.

Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00120 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv121, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0121, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-000121 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC Corporation's Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv122, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 13, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122 (LED), May 2, 2012, 6 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions with Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, August 5, 2013, 10,324 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv123, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Sprint Spectrum L.P.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 30, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, 18 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix, Inc. v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions with Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, August 5, 2013, 10,551 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv124, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-000124 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, May 24, 2012, 11 pages.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement; Civil Action No. 6:12cv125, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00125-LED, May 24, 2012, 9 pgs.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0125, May 24, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv17, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, May 10, 2012, 12 pgs.

Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, June 1, 2012, 17 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00017 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12CV019, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019 (LED), May 10, 2012, 9 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC Corporation's Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv21, January 13, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00021, June 5, 2012, 3 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-318, May 11, 2012, 111 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00318, June 5, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369, June 5, 2012, 109 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Defendant T-Mobile USA, Inc.'s Answer and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369-LED, December 21, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant T-Mobile, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00369 (LED), December 31, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 16	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-28, January 4, 2013, 48 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Adaptix, Inc. v. Ericsson Inc. et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-49, -50; August 5, 2013, 13,133 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1884, -2023, Defendants' First Amended Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rules 3-3 and 3-4 with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 1,034 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 5, 2012, 31 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, 2013, 2pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 12 pgs.

JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 14, 2012, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 09, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 16, 2013, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated March 15, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, 2013, 18 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, 2013, 70 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 68 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 18, 2013, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 24, 2013, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 10 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 31 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 11 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 25 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 58 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 15 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18, 2013, 55 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18, 2013, 33 pgs.

JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 74 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated November 1, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (Huawei) December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Prior Art Documents (cited Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Amendment to the List of Supporting Documents of December 25, 2013 submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (Huawei) February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Document filed by Defendant (Huawei), April 30, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 6, 2012, 33 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 22, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 12 pgs.

JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 71 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 59 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 21 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 28 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 42 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 29 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated February 18, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 76 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) December 16, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 89 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014, March 20, 2014, 20 pgs.

JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief filed on February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 20, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 45 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (ZTE) May 8 2014, Non-Infringement Contention Brief, May 8, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition for Document Production, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 18, 2013, 24 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 30, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated May 10, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated September 30, 2013, 26 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 79 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 16 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 65 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated February 26, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Ericsson) Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Ericsson), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Answer to Defendant's Inquiry and Rebuttal to Defendant's February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention, May 9, 2014, 45 pgs.

JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 8, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 12, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 39 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 15, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of January 27, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, March 10, 2014, 95 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention of March 10, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 10, 2014, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 29, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 7, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 159 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 73 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) January 17, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 67 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 25 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 46 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of March 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (ZTE), March 28, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 35 pgs.

JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated December 6, 2013, 13 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated October 2, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 86 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief of January 31, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated February 10, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of January 31, 2014, March 13, 2014, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of March 13, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 13, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (Kyocera) Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 64 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Subject Matters added in Supplemental Claim Construction Brief, May 16, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 48 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated October 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief of Feb. 10, 2014) filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 92 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 4 pgs.

JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Procedural Objection to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014, February 17, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (LG) February 10, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 23, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Previous Allegation of Infringement for JP Patent No. 51190790 added on February 10, 2014 Brief, April 28, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, April 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) regarding Infringement of JP Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, April 30, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 30, 2014, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Amended Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Amended Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 71 pgs.
JP Trial 1	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 3, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 27 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Rebuttal to Adaptix's September 3, 2013 Written Reply, February 5, 2014, 19 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Adaptix's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 26 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 37 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 59 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 5, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 35 pgs.

JP Trial 2	Written Statement (JPO) filed by ZTE dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 54 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement for Oral Presentation (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 49 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement for Oral Presentation (JPO) filed by ZTE dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 25 pgs.
JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Petition for Further Consideration filed by Adaptix, March 7, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Notice of Finalization of Trial Examination in favor of Adaptix issued by Trial Examiner-in-Chief, March 6, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Favorable Trial Decision issued by Trial Examiner upholding patentability of Japanese Patent No. 4213466, March 28, 2014, 70 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated July 31, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 70 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.
JP Trial 5	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.
JP Trial 5	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.
JP Trial 6	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, May 26, 2014, 72 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18	Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28	Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 4	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.

JP Lit. 6	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 4	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 5	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 3	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 5119070 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Demand of Trial (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Notice of Final Refusal (JPO) dated April 21, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Office Action (JPO) dated May 14, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 7 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Prosecution History (JPO) of JP 4213466 (English translation), Filing date of December 20, 2013, 43 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trial 4	Remarks (JPO) dated August 21, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Remarks (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 dated July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.
JP Lits. 2, 4, and 6-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, Pages 7 and 36, March 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, page 36, March 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3-5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V10.1.2, pages 7 and 36, September 2011, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V8.3.0, pages 7-8, March 2009, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V10.0.0, pages 7-8, December 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 58, 60, 62, 73, 86, June 2012,15 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 56-60, 73-74, and 86-87, June 2012, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 73-75, June 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 86-87, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 45-46 and 65-66, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 46, 51-53, and 65, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 46, 51-53, and 65-66, December 2009, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Page 66, December 2009, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 5-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 45-46, 65, and 67, December 2009, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, pages 54-55 and 23, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, page 56, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, Pages 25-26, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, pages 36-37 and 22, May 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, page 38, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 18, 30, 43, 63, 66, and 79, March 2012, 13 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 26, 28-30, 46-62, and 65, March 2012, 36 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 28-29, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 46-51, March 2012, 11 pgs.

JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 51-62, March 2012, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 63-65, March 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 21, 23, 37-47, and 49, September 2009, 24 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 8-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 23, 34-35, and 37-49, September 2009, 29 pgs.
JP Lits. 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 33-34, 36-40, and 47-48, September 2009, 15 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 34-35, 37-42, and 48, September 2009, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 37-47, September 2009, 19 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 36-40, September 2009, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 18-19, 41, 46-47, 49, 54, 89-91, 115-116, and 157, September 2011, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Page 22, September 2011, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 54, 89, and 91-92, September 2011, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 15, 26, 31, 33-34, 37-38, 67-69, 76, and 115, March 2010, 30 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, Page 19, March 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 37-38 and 67-69, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.331 V10.12.0, Page 168, December 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.401 V10.4.0, Page 10, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.420 V10.2.0, Pages 6 and 8, September 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, Pages 10-16, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, pages 16 and 48, March 2010, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, Pages 11-19, March 2012, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, pages 18 and 59, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, Page 90, March 2012, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	Acampora, "Wireless ATM: A Perspective on Issues and Prospects," IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, no. 4, pages 8-17, August 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Adachi et al, "Coherent Multicode DS-CDMA Mobile Radio Access," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol. E79-B, No. 9, Pages 1316-1325, September 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Adaptix, "ADAPTIX Selects Maxim to Power New SX-Series Mobile WiMAX Terminals," Business Wire, 15:01:00, January 8, 2007, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "An Adaptive Array Processor with Robustness and Broad-Band Capabilities," IEEE Trans. on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-32, no. 9, pages 944-950, September 1984, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "Broadband Adaptive Array Processing," IEEE Proceedings, Vol. 130, Pt. F, No. 5, pages 433-440, August 1983, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Alexiou et al., "Downlink Capacity Enhancement By Employing SDMA in GSM," Sensor Array and Multichannel Signal Processing Workshop, 2000, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE, pages 413-417, March 16-17, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 4	Alouini, Mohamed-Slim et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE, December 1997, 32 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Alouini et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission over Fading Channels," IEEE. J. on Selected Areas Comm., Vol. 17, No. 5, Pages 837- 850, May 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	~~American Heritage Dictionary, Fourth Edition, Houghton Mifflin Company, Page 1578, 2000, 3 pgs.~~
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	~~American Heritage Dictionary, Second College Edition, Page 78, 1982, 3 pgs.~~
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Adaptive Antennas for GSM and TDMA Systems," Personal Communications, IEEE, Pages 74-86, June 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Anderson et al., "Ericsson/Mannesmann GSM Field-Trials with Adaptive Antennas," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1997, IEEE 47th, pages 1587-1591, May 4-7, 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Anderson et al., "GSM/TDMA Adaptive Antenna Field-Trial Results," 2 Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium 1999, IEEE, Pages 1108-1111, July 11-16, 1999, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Technology and Transceiver Architecture Considerations for Adaptive Antennas," ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 400/97, pages 1-6, December 1997, 6 pgs.

Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Andrews et al., "Fundamentals of WiMAX: Understanding Broadband Wireless Networking," Prentice Hall, Page 303, February 2007, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Applebaum, "Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-24, No. 5, September 1976, 14 pgs.
	Armstrong, Jean et al., "Polynomial Cancellation Coding of OFDM to Reduce Intercarrier Interference Due to Doppler Spread," IEEE 0-7803-4894-9/98, pages 2771-2776, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Arvelo, "Physical Layer DSP Design of a Wireless Gigabit/s Indoor LAN," May 2000, 165 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	"Ascend," Huawei Webpage, May 9, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Astely et al., "Spatial Signature Estimation for Uniform Linear Arrays with Unknown Receiver Gains and Phases," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, Vol. 47, No. 8, Pages 2128-2138, August 1999, 11 pgs.
ITC 1	Asztely et al., "A Generalized Array Manifold Model for Local Scattering in Wireless Communications," 1997 IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, vol. 5, pages 4021-4024, April 21, 1997, 4 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standard Terms, Seventh Edition, IEEE Standards Information Network/IEEE Press, Pages 1017-1018, December 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Balachandran, Krishna, "Channel Quality Estimation and Rate Adaptation for Cellular Mobile Radio," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 7, Pages 1244-1256, July 1, 1999, 13 pgs.
ITC 1	Bana et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SMDA) for Robust Ad hoc Vehicle Communication Networks," IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation Systems, pages 1-6, August 2001, 6 pgs.
ITC 1	Bana, "Real-Time Vehicle Location with Desired Accuracy," IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation Systems, August 2001, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Bang et al., "A Coarse Frequency Offset Estimation in an OFDM System Using the Concept of the Coherence Phase Bandwidth," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7, pages 1135-1139, June 2000, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Base Stations," Ericsson Webpage, available at www.ericsson.com/ourportfolio/products/base-stations, November 20, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Bender et al., "CDMA/HDR: A Bandwidth-Efficient High-Speed Wireless Data Service for Nomadic Users," IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 70-87, July 2000, 19 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Black's Law Dictionary, Seventh Edition, Page 100, August 1999, 2 pgs.
	Blogh, J.S. et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Techniques Using Adaptive Modulation and Adaptive Antennas," IEEE VTC, September 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Blum et al., "Improved Space-time coding for MIMO-OFDM Wireless Communications," IEEE Trans. on Communications, pages 1873-1878, November 2001, 6 pgs.
ITC 1	Blum et al., "Improved Techniques for 4 transmit and 4 receive antenna MIMO-OFDM," Spring IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 1298-1303, May 2001, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Bonek et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SDMA): An Editorial Introduction," Wireless Personal Communications, Vol. 11, Page 1, October 1999, 1 pg.
Lits. 7-8	Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN), "Inventory of Broadband Radio Technologies and Techniques," ETSI Technical Report, TR 101 173, V1.1.1, DTR/BRAN-030001, May 1998, 41 pgs.
ITC 1	Buckley, "Spatial/Spectral Filtering with Linearly Constrained Minimum Variance Beamformers," IEEE Trans. On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, pages 249-266, March 1987, 18 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Burr, A.G., "Wide-band Channel Model Using a Spatial Model," 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, IEEE, Pages 255-257, September 2-4, 1998, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Businessnetwork.jp Webpage, available at businessnetwork.jp/tabid/65/artid/2136/page/2/Default.aspx, February 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Casas, "OFDM for Data Communication Over Mobile Radio FM-Channels-Part I: Analysis and Experimental Results," IEEE Trans. Commun., Vol. 39, No. 5, Pages 783-793, May 1991, 11 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Catreux et al., "Simulation Results for an Interference-Limited Multiple-Input Multiple-Output Cellular System," IEEE Communication Letters, Vol. 4, No. 11, Pages 334-336, November 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chang, "Synthesis of Band-Limited Orthogonal Signals for Multichannel Data Transmission," Bell Sys. Tech. Jour., Vol. 45, Pages 1775-1796, December 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chen, "Joint Sub-carrier, Bit, and Power Allocation Algorithms for OFDM-based Multi-user Systems," 1999, 45 pgs.
ITC 1	Cheng and Verdu, "Gaussian Multiaccess Channels with ISI: Capacity Region and Multiuser Water-Filling," IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 39, No. 3, pages 773-785, May 1993, 13 pgs.
	Chinese Office Action issued for 01817199.0 dated April 22, 2005, 10 pgs.
	Chow, J. et al., "A Discrete Multitone Transceiver System for HDSL Applications," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 9, No. 6, pages 895-908, August 1991, 14 pgs.

Lits. 1, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Chuang and Sollenberger, "Beyond 3G: Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol. 38, No. 7, pages 78-87, July 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chuang et al., "Dynamic frequency hopping in cellular systems with network assisted resource allocation," IEEE, VTC2000, pages 2459-2463, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chuang et al., "High-Speed Wireless Data Access Based on Combining EDGE with Wideband OFDM," IEEE Communications Magazine, Pages 92-98, November 1999, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Chuang et al., "OFDM Based High-Speed Wireless Access for Internet Applications," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, pages 797-803, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chuang, et al., "Power Control for Dynamic Packet Assignment in Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE VTC '98, Pages 1750-1754, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Chuang et al., "Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, September 21, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Chuang, "An OFDM-based System with Dynamic Packet Assignment and Interference Suppression for Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, vol. 2, pages 974-979, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Cimini, Jr., et al., "Advanced Cellular Internet Service (ACIS)," IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 150-159, October 1998, 10 pgs.
Lit. 4	Cimini et al., "Clustered OFDM with transmitter diversity and coding," IEEE, 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 703-707, November 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	~~Cimini et al., "OFDM with Diversity and Coding for High-Bit-Rate Mobile Data Applications," Mobile~~ Multimedia Communications, pages 247-254, 1997, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Cimini, Jr., "Analysis and Simulation of a Digital Mobile Channel Using Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. COM-33, No. 7, pages 665-675, July 1985, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Czylwik, Adreas, "Adaptive OFDM for Wideband Radio Channels," IEEE 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 713-718, November 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Daisuke Takeda et al., "Orthogonal Multi-code OFDM-DS/CDMA Using Partial Bandwidth Transmission," Technical Report of IEICE RCS97-160, NII - Electronic Library Service, published November 1997 [Translated], 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Dam et al., "Performance Evaluation of Adaptive Antenna Base Stations in a Commercial GSM Network," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999, IEEE 50th, Pages 47-51, September 19-22, 1999, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 5-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 318-329, December 25, 2009, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Despins et al., "Compound Strategies of Coding, Equalization, and Space Diversity for Wide-Band TDMA Indoor Wireless Channels," IEEE Trans. On Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 4, pages 369-379, November 1992, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Science and Engineering," 3rd Edition, IPC Inter Press Corporation, pages 716 and 718, December 20, 1994, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Telecommunication Network Terms," edited by Ikeda et al., published by Shuwa System, Pages 157-158, June 2001, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	"Dictionary of Terms Radiowaves & Telecommunications," 5th Edition, published by DenkiTsuShin ShinKou Kai, Page 374-375, August 1992, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Dimou, "Interference Management within 3GPP LTE Advanced - Part II," Ericsson Research, February 25, 2013, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Doufexi et al., "A Comparison of HIPERLAN/2 and IEEE 802.11a Physical and MAC Layers," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 14-20, October 2000, 7 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550683, dispatched May 7, 2007, 2 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550747, dispatched May 21, 2007, 4 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action issued for Japanese Application No. 2004-551,367, Dated March 4, 2008, 2 pgs.
	English Translation of the Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5, Dated April 3, 2009, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Engstrom et al., "A system for Test of Multiaccess Methods based on OFDM," IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, vol. 3, pages 1843-1845, June 1994, 3 pgs.

ITC 1	Er, "On the Limiting Solution of Quadratically Constrained Broad-Band Beam Formers," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proc., vol. 41, no. 1, pages 418-419, January 1993, 2 pgs.
	Ericson et al., "Evaluation of the Mixed Service Ability for Competitive Third Generation Multiple Access Technologies," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1356-1369, May 1997, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Ericsson Webpage, pages 1-3, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Eriksson, "Capacity Improvement by Adaptive Channel Allocation," IEEE Global Telecomm. Conf, Pages 1355-1359, November 28-December 1, 1988, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, SMG2 TD 8/96, "A Multi-Carrier Air Interface Based on OFDM," ETSI, published March 1, 1996, "TD 8/96," 7 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Adhoc on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 16/97, "Procedure for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access," SMG2, pages 1-2, January 14, 1997, 2pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Plenary Tdoc SMG2 301/97, "Beta Concept Group Status Report," Beta Concept Group, pages 1-2, October 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad hoc #3 Annex 1, "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 3rd SMG2 Ad hoc on UMTS held in Rennes, France," ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group, pages 1-15, August 1997, 15 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #3 Annex 2,"Proposal for changes of ETR04.02," CSEM/Pro Telecom, Ericsson, France Telecom CNET, Nokia, Siemens AG, Vodafone, pages 1-12, August 1997, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #4 Tdoc SMG2 146/97, "Statement from Beta/Gamma meeting," Beta and Gamma chairmen, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 1 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 02x/97, "DRAFT High level requirements relevant for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access UTRA concept," SMG2, pages 1-4, 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 2, "DRAFT Meeting report for SMG2 Adhoc meeting in Le Mans, 13 - 15 January 1997," pages 1-8, January 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 3 Tdoc 17/97, "Proposed time schedule for UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access definition," SMG2, pages 1-8, January 14, 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 4, "ODMA," SMG2, pages 1-9, June 23, 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc meeting #4 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 133/97, "Telia's Evaluation of Access Proposals," Telia, pages 1-9, November 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-Hoc Tdoc 89/97, "Proposed Concept Group Work Schedule," UMTS Concept Group Co-ordination Committee, pages 1-2, August 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#21 Tdoc SMG2 58/97, "Proposed UTRA Concept Grouping," page 1, March 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22 Tdoc SMG2 120/97, "Common Workplan of SMG2 UTRA Concept Groups," NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd., pages 1-2, May 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22, Tdoc SMG2 179/97, "Proposal for OFDM Concept Group," ETSI, Lucent Technologies, Sony International (Europe) GmbH, Telia Research, May 12, 1997, "TD 179/97," 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 110/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no. 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 130/97, "Draft Report of ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc No. 4, November 17-21, 1997 in Helsinki," Pages 1-30, November 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 Tdoc SMG2 263/96, "Status of WI "Mobile Assisted Frequency Allocation," Ericsson, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 SMG2 TD XXX/96, "BDMA and its applicability as UMTS access scheme," Sony Deutschland GmbH, pages 1-25, December 1996, 25 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 261/96, "Decisions outside SMG relating to UMTS air interface," Lucent Technologies, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 269/96, "Improvements to MS Measurement Reports," One2one, pages 1-3, December 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#22, TDoc SMG2 180/97, "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal," ETSI, published May 1997, "TD 180/97," 22 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23 Tdoc SMG2 318/97, "Achieving Forward Handover with the UTRA," BT, pages 1-2, September 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23, SMG2 TD 299/97, "OFDMA Evaluation Report, The Multiple Access Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA), Part 1-System Description Performance Evaluation," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, October 1, 1997, "TD 299/97," 47 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG#24, TD ETSI STC SMG#24, TD 399/97, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 399/97," 9 pgs.

ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 412/97, "Management Summary of the Beta concept group," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 436/97, "Summary of the concept description of the Beta concept," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 2-5, December 1997, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24, SMG2 TD 432/97, "OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group," ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 432/97," 6 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 445/97, "Annex for the OFDMA Evaluation Report," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-4, December 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 330/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 371/97, "Draft Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2," SMG2 chairman, pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	ESTI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG 401/97, "Antenna Duplexing and Switching in UMTS Terminals," Philips Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, November 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 402a, "Introduction of SDMA component into UMTS radio interface," Philips Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, December 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 443/97, "Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2," SMG2, pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI UMTS ad hoc meeting #4 SMG2 UMTS Tdoc 135/97, "GSM Reference configuration for capacity comparison with UTRA concepts," T-Mobil, Mannesmann Mobilfunk, Omnitel, Orange, France Telecom CNET, pages 1-2, November 1997, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	ETSI SMG meeting No. 24, Concept Group Beta, "OFDMA Evaluation Report - The Multiple Access Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA)," Tdoc/SMG 896/97, Madrid, Spain, December 1997, 114 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface Requirements; Part 2: Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Telia Research, pages 1-14, May 22, 1996, 14 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 4: Tracking of Time and Frequency Offset," Telia Research, pages 1-12, December 1996, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 5: Preliminary Study of OFDM spectral efficiency," Telia Research, pages 1-9, December 1996, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	ETSI TS 136 101 V8.23.0 (3GPP TS 36.101 V8.23.0 Release 8), "LTE; Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception," January 2014, 175 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97) "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," page 1-42, December 1997, 42 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97), "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," pages 1-43, December 1997, 43 pgs.
	European Office Action from Application No. 01 986 165.7, Dated March 29, 2007, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2-6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI"), "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS), UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA), Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0)," TR 101 146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 08105483.5, January 21, 2009, 8 pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 05826452.4, April 23, 2010, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Faik, "Prolog to Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications, An Introduction to the paper by Keller and Hanzo," Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No. 5, Pages 609-610, May 2000, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Farsakh et al., "Application of Space Division Multiple Access to Mobile Radio," 2 IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications," pages 736-739, September 18-23, 1994, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Farsakh, C. et al., "Maximizing the SDMA Mobile Radio Capacity Increase by DOA Sensitive Channel Allocation," Wireless Personal Communications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, NL, vol. 11, No. 1, XP000835062, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 63-76, October 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "A Real Time Downlink Channel Allocation Scheme for an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3692-5/96, Pages 1216-1220, October 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "Channel Allocation and Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 687-691, September 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "On the Mobile Radio Capacity Increase through SDMA," Accessing, Transmission, Networking Proceedings, pages 293-297, February 1998, 5 pgs.

ITC 1	Farsakh et al., "Spatial Covariance Based Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE Trans. On Communications, vol. 46, no. 11, pages 1497-1506, November 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Fazel, "Narrow-Band Interference Rejection in Orthogonal Multi-Carrier Spread-Spectrum Communications," Record, 1994 Third Annual International Conference on 55 Universal Personal Communications, IEEE, pages 46-50, September 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Fitton et al., "A Comparison of RMS Delay Spread and Coherence Bandwidth for Characterization of Wideband Channels," The Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), Savoy Place, London, pages 9/1-9/6, October 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Fitton et al., "The Impact of System Bandwidth on a Frequency Hopped Channel," Antennas and Propagation, Conference Publication No. 407, Pages 140-143, April 4-7, 1995, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Forssen et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for GSM900/DCS1800," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 605-609, June 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Foschini, Gerard J., "Layered Space-Time Architecture for Wireless Communication in a Fading Environment When Using Multi-Element Antennas," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Lucent Technologies, pages 41-59, Autumn 1996, 19 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "On Limits of Wireless Communications in a Fading Environment when Using Multiple Antennas," Wireless Personal Communications Vol. 6, No. 3, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pages 311-335, March 1998, 26 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "Simplified Processing for High Spectral Efficiency Wireless Communication Employing Multi-Element Arrays," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 11, pages 1841-1852, November 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Frullone et al., "PRMA Performance in Cellular Environments with Self-Adaptive Channel Allocation Strategies," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 45, No. 4, pages 657-665, November 1996, 10 pgs.
ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Capacity Enhancement and BER in a Combined SDMA/TDMA System," IEEE 46th Conf. on Vehicular Technology, vol. 3, pages 1481-1485, April 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Unified Channel Model for Mobile Radio Systems with Smart Antennas," 145 Radar, Sonar and Navigation, IEEE Proceedings, pages 32-41, February 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Gans et al., "Co-Channel Interference in High Capacity Fixed Wireless Loops (FWL)," Electronics Letters, Vol. 35, No. 17, pages 1422-1424, August 19, 1999, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Ghosh et al., "Fundamentals of LTE," Prentice Hall, Pages 21, 53-58, and 138-142, September 2010, 15 pgs.
JP Trial 5	Glossary of Technical Terms in Japanese Industrial Standards, 5th Edition, Japanese Standards Association, Page 111, March 30, 2001, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part I: Performance Improvement, Feasibility, and System Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 7, pages 1031-1060, July 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part II: Beam-Forming and Direction-of-Arrival Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 8, pages 1195-1245, August 1997, 51 pgs.
ITC 1	Goldburg et al., "The Impacts of SDMA on PCS System Design," IEEE Int'l Conf. on Universal Personal Communications 1994, pages 242-246, September 1994, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Golden et al., "Detection Algorithm and Initial Laboratory Results Using V-BLAST Space-Time Communication Architecture," Electronics Letters, vol. 35, no. 1, January 7, 1999, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, No. 5, Pages 595-602, May 1998, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Variable-Rate Variable-Power MQAM for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 45, No. 10, Pages 1218-1230, October 1997, 13 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Goodman, "Second Generation Wireless Information Networks," IEEE Trans. of Veh. Tech., Vol. 40, No. 2, Pages 366-374, May 1991, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Goransson et al., "Advanced Antenna Systems for WCDMA: Link and System Level Results," 11th Annual Symposium on Person, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications 2000, IEEE, Pages 62-66, September 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
	Gourgue, F., "Air Interface of the Future European Fully Digital Trunk Radio System," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Personal Communication-Freedom through Wireless Technology, Secaucus, NJ, USA (Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference), 1993 IEEE, pages 714-716, May 18-20, 1993, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Grant et al., "Per-Antenna-Rate-Control (PARC) in Frequency Selective Fading with SIC-GRAKE Receiver," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Fall 2004, pages 1458-62, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1; JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 1-2 and 4	Grunheid, R. et al., "Adaptive Modulation and Multiple Access for the OFDM Transmission Technique," Wireless Personal Communications 13:5-13, 2000, Kluwer Academic Publishers, XP000894156, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 5-13, May 2000, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	Haardt, "Unitary ESPRIT: How to Obtain Increased Estimation Accuracy with a Reduced Computational Burden," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proceeding, vol. 43, no. 5, pages 1232-1242, May 1995, 11 pgs.
	Hac et al., "Dynamic Channel Assignment in Wireless Communication Networks," International Journal of Network Management, Pages 38-60, January 1, 1999, 23 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Hadad, et al., "Initial OFDMA/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/34, October 30, 2000, 21 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Haeiwa et al., "OFDM Technologies and Their Applications," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 92-93, September 17, 2010, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Adaptive Antennas in IS-136 Systems," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, IEEE 48th, Pages 2282-2286, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Evaluation of Novel Multi-Beam Antenna Configurations for TDMA (IS-136) Systems," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999 IEEE 49th, pages 653-57, May 16, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Hanaro et al., "Performance of Dynamic Channel Assignment Methods in Cellular Systems Using Beam Tilting and Adaptive Array," Proc. IEEE Vehicular Technology Conf., vol. 4, pages 2092-2095, September 1999, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Harada et al., "Super 3G (LTE) System Summary and Experiment Results," pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, Pages 319-323, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 358-363, December 25, 2009, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-7	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: HSPA Mobile Broadband Technology & LTE Basic Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 78-81, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Hattori et al., "Wireless Broadband Textbook," published by IDG Japan, Pages 301-302, June 2002, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-9 and 50-53, September 21, 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 8-11, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 72-77, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 162-163, September 21, 2008, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 274-277, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 280-283, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 6-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 284-287, 296-297, and 306-307, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 304-307, September 2008, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Hero et al., "Highlights of Statistical Signal and Array Processing," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 15, no. 5, pages 21-64, September 2008, 44 pgs.
ITC 1	~~Hillebrand, "UMTS Work Program," UMTS Work Program, pages 1-4, 1999, 4 pgs.~~
	Hirosaki, "An Orthogonally Multiplexed QAM System Using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. Communications, vol. 29, pages 982-989, July 1981, 8 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Modeling MAC Layer for Powerline Communications Networks," SPIE Symposium on Information Technology, Internet, Performance, and Control of Network Systems, November 2000, 12 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Powerline Communications for Access Networks: Performance Study of the MAC Layer," III International Conference on Telecommunications, October 23-25, 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Heath et al., "Coordinated Training and Transmission for Improved Interference Cancellation in a Cellular Network," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 939-945, October 2000, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-11, December 11, 2010, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 30-31, December 11, 2010, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 4-5	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 48-55 and 130-133, December 11, 2010, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 146-149, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 398-401, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Huang et al., "A spatial clustering scheme for downlink beamforming in SDMA mobile radio," Proc. Of the 10th IEEE Work-ship on Statistical Signal and Array Processing, pages 191-195, August 2000, 5 pgs.

ITC 1	Huang et al., "SINR Maximizing Space-Time Filtering for Asynchronous DS-CDMA," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 18, no. 7, pages 1191-1202, July 2000, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	HuaWave: Issue 3, August 2011, 28 pgs.
~~JP Lit. 1~~	~~Huawei webpage, 1 pg.~~
JP Lit. 1	Huawei webpage, available at www.huawei.com/jp/about-huawei/newsroom/press-release/hw-104207-huawei.htm, December 13, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed and Mobile Broadband Wireless Access Systems, Amendment 2: Physical and Medium Access Control Layers for Combined Fixed and Mobile Operation in Licensed Bands, and Corrigendum 1," IEEE Std. 802.16e, February 28, 2006, 11 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, October 2004, 895 pgs.
	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, pages 167-213, October 2004, 47 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	IEEE Computer Society, "Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5 GHZ Band," IEEE Std 802.11a-1999, IEEE Supplement, September 16, 1999, 90 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 894, April 1997, 2 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronic Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 959, April 1997, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Search Result for Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Search Result for Performance comparison of different multiple access schemes for the downlink of an OFDM communication system," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 4-12	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., pages 132-133, July 9, 1999, 3 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD, Pages 318-319, and 416-417, July 9, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics, Fourth Edition, Page 114, May 1988, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Inoue, "Illustrated Mechanism and Technology of Mobile Communication," Animo Publishers, Pages 82-85, October 15, 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Definitions of World Telecommunications/ICT Indicators," March 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Vocabulary of Terms for Wireless Access (Questions ITU-R 215/8 and ITU-R 140/9)," Recommendation ITU-R F.1399-1, May 2001, 5 pgs.
	International Search Report issued for PCT/US02/36030 dated June 26, 2003, 1 pg.
	International Search Report & Written Opinion issued for PCT/US05/44156 dated October 26, 2006, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Ishii et al., "Spatial and Temporal Equalization Based on an Adaptive Tapped-Delay-Line Array Antenna," IEICE Trans. Commun., vol. E78-B, no. 8, pages 1162-1169, August 1995, 9 pgs.
	~~Jafar et al., "Optimal Rate and Power Adaptation for Multirate CDMA," Stanford University, Wireless~~ Systems Laboratory, 2000, 7 pgs.
	Japanese Office Action issued for JP 2004-551367 dated January 6, 2009, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Experimental Studies of Spatial Signature Variation at 900 MHz for Smart Antenna Systems," IEEE Trans. On Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 46, No. 7, Pages 953-962, July 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Measurements of Spatial Signatures of an Antenna Array," Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, PIMRC'95, Vol. 2, 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 669-672, September 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	~~Johnsson, Martin, "Hiperl AN/2 - The Broadband Radio Transmission Technology Operating in the 5 GHz~~ Frequency Band," Global Forum, 1999, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Johannisson, Bjorn (Ericsson), "Adaptive Base Station Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems," 1998 IEEE-APS Conference on Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communications, Pages 49-52, November 1-4, 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Kapoor, S. et al., "Adaptive Interference Suppression in Multiuser Wireless, OFDM Systems Using Antenna Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, vol. 47, No. 12, pages 3381-3391, December 1999, 11 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Katzela et al., "Channel Assignment Schemes for Cellular Mobile Telecommunication Systems: A Comprehensive Survey," IEEE Personal Communications, 1070-9916/96, Pages 10-31, June 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Keller et al., "Adaptive Modulation Techniques for Duplex OFDM Transmission," IEEE vol. 49, No. 5, September 2000, 14 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lits. 5 and 7; JP Trial 6	Keller, Thomas, et al., "Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications," IEEE Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No.5, Pages 611-640, May 5, 2000, 30 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Kenkyuukai, "Shin Joho Tsushin Gairon," Information Communication Technology Research Society, 2nd Edition, October 15, 2012, 2 pgs.
	Kerpez, Kenneth J., "The Channel Capacity of Hybrid Fiber/Coax (HFC) Networks," Information Theory, 1995, Proceedings 1995 IEEE International Symposium on Whistler, BC, Canada, Page 481, September 17-22, 1995, 1 pg.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Performance Analysis of an MC-CDMA System with Antenna Array in a Fading Channel," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol.E83-B, No.1, Pages 84-92, January 2000, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Spatial Multiuser Access OFDM with Antenna Diversity and Power Control," IEEE VTC 2000 at page 273, Pages 273-279, vol. 1, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kinoshita et al, "Common Air Interface between Wide-Area Cordless Telephone and Urban Cellular Radio: Frequency Channel Dobully Reused Cellular Systems," IEICE Transactions B-2, Vol. 76-B2, No. 6, Pages 487-495, June 1993, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	Kinugawa, Y.et al., "Frequency and Time Division Multiple Access with Demand-Assignment Using Multicarrier Modulation for Indoor Wireless Communications Systems," IEICE Transactions on Communications, Institute of Electronics Information and Comm. Eng. Tokyo, Japan, vol. E77-B, NO. 3, pages 396-402, XP000451014, ISSN: 0916-8516, March 1994, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Kishore et al., "The Throughput of Adaptive Spread Spectrum Communication Over Multipath Dispersive Channels," ICPWC 2000, IEEE, Pages 532-537, December 2000, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Kivanc et al., "Subcarrier Allocation and Power control for OFDMA," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 147-151, October 2000, 5 pgs.
	Knopp et al., "Information Capacity and Power Control in Single-Cell Multiuser Communications," IEEE 0-7803-2486-2/95, June 1995, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Kohno et al., "Adaptive Array Antenna Combined with Tapped Delay Line Using Processing Gain for Spread-Spectrum CDMA Systems," IEEE Int'l Symp. Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, pages 634-638, October 1992, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Kojima, Fumihide, et al., "Adaptive Sub-Carriers Control Scheme for OFDM Cellular Systems," IEEE 51st Vehicular Technology Conference Proceedings, pages 1065-1069, May 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kolding, "Link and System Performance Aspects of Proportional Fair Scheduling in WCDMA/HSDPA," 3 2003 IEEE 58th Vehicular Technology Conference, 2003, pages 1717-1722, October 6-9, 2003, 6 pgs.
	Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007962 dated April 28, 2006, 3 pgs.
	Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007963 dated April 29, 2006, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Kronestedt et al., "Migration of Adaptive Antennas into Existing Networks," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, 48th IEEE, Pages 1670-1674, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Kyocera webpage, available at www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/kyl22/spec/index.html, January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Kyritsi et., "Correlation Analysis Based on MIMO Channel Measurements in an Indoor Environment," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 21, No. 5, pages 713-720, June 2003, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Lawrey, Eric, "Multiuser OFDM," 5th International Symposium on Signal Processing and its Applications, pages 761-764, August 22, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lawrey, Eric, et al., "Adaptive Frequency Hopping for Multiuser OFDM," Second International Conference on Information Communication & Signal Processing, December 7, 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lazaro, O., et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Based on a Hopfield Neural Network and Requirements for Autonomous Operation in a Distributed Environment," IEEE, September 1999, 5 pgs.
	Lei et al, "A Multicarrier Allocation (MCA) Scheme for Variable-Rate 3G Wireless System," IEEE Communications Magazine, 0163-6804/00, Pages 86-91, October 2000, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	LG Webpage, available at www.lg.com/jp/mobile-phone/le-G2-L-01F, February 3, 2014, 12 pgs.
	Li et al., "A New Blind Receiver for Downlink DS-CDMA Communications," IEEE Communications Letters, Vol. 3, No. 7, Pages 193-195, July 1999, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for OFDM Systems with Cochannel Interference," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 47, pages 217-229, February 1999, 13 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Li et al., "Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Transmitter Diversity in Mobile Wireless Channels," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 3, 0733-8716/99, Pages 461-471, March 1999, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Clustered OFDM with Channel Estimation for High Rate Wireless Data," 1999 IEEE International Workshop on Mobile Multimedia Communications (MoMuC'99), November 15-17, 1999, 9 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1634-1638, May 1997, 5 pgs.
	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE Communications letters, Vol. 2, No. 5, Pages 131-133, May 1998, 3 pgs.
	Li et al., "Maximum-Likelihood Estimation of OFDM Carrier Frequency Offset for Fading Channels," IEEE 1058-6393/98, Pages 57-61, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "M-Sequences for OFDM Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction and Error Correction," Electronics Letters, Vol. 33, No. 7, March 27, 1997, 2 pgs.
	Li, "Pilot-Symbol-Aided Channel Estimation for OFDM in Wireless System," 1999 IEEE 49th Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 1131-1135, May 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Robust Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Rapid Dispersive Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, pages 902-915, July 1998, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Li et al., "Robust transforms for channel estimator in clustered OFDM for high rate wireless data," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7/00, Pages 277-281, June 2000, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Transmitter diversity for OFDM Systems and its Impact on High-rate Data Wireless Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 17, pages 1233-1243, July 1999, 11 pgs.
ITC 1	Li, "Simplified Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Multiple Transmit Antennas," IEEE Trans. on Wireless Communications, vol. 1, pages 67-75, January 2002, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Lin et al., "Experimental Studies of SDMA Schemes for Wireless Communications," Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. Acoust., Speech, Signal Processing, vol. 3, pages 1760-1763, May 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Lin et al., "Error Control Coding, Fundamentals and Applications", Prentice Hall 1983, 21 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	Liu, Hui, et al., "An Efficient Multiuser Loading Algorithm for OFDM-Based Broadband Wireless Systems," Global Telecommunications Conference, 2000 IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 103-107, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Liu et al., "Efficient Network Utilization for Multimedia Wireless Networks," C.G Omidyar (Ed.), MWCN 2000, Pages 108-122, May 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Love et al., "Performance of 3GPP High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA)," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Pages 3359-3363, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Lozano et al., "Integrated Dynamic Channel Assignment and Power Control in TDMA Mobile Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE JSAC special series on wireless, vol. 17, pages 2031-2040, November 1999, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-12	"LTE Overview," 3GPP Webpage, accessed on July 1, 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	LTE Protocols and Procedures, Student Book LZT 123 8958 R1A, Ericsson, 2009, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"LTE," ZTE Webpage, available at wwwen.zte.com.cn/en/products/wireless/lte, November 6, 2012, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	"LTE-Advanced," 3GPP Webpage, available at www.3gpp.org/lte-advanced, February 8, 2013, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Luise et al., "Carrier Frequency Acquisition and Tracking for OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 11, Pages 1590-1598, November 1996, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 24-28, and 30	Maeda, Noriyuki et al., "A Delay Profile Information Based Subcarrier Power Control Combined With A Partial Non-Power Allocation Technique For OFDM/FDD Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-6465-5/00, Pages 1380-1384, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Maehata et al., "DSRC Using OFDM for Roadside-Vehicle Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 148-152, May 2000, 5 pgs.
	Matsui et al., "OFDMA/TDD Packet Transmission System with an Adaptive Subcarrier Selection Scheme for Asymmetric Wireless Communication Services," IEEE 0-7803-6622-0/01, Pages 54-55, June 2001, 2 pgs.
Lit. 1	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," Department of Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, Draft, March 6, 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," 2000 Global Telecomm. Conf. 1422, 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 1422-1426, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition, Pages 59, 631, and 1058-1059, 1999, 6 pgs.
	Mexican Office Action issued for PA/a/2003/005311 dated March 31, 2006, 2 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Mignone et al., "CD3-OFDM: A Novel Demodulation Scheme for Fixed and Mobile Receivers," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 9, pages 1144-1151, September 1996, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications Webpage, The Radio Use Web Site, available at http://www.tele.soumu.go.jp/j/adm/system/trunk/wimax/fwa, February 14, 2014, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Montalbano et al., "Spatio-temporal array processing for aperiodic CDMA downlink transmission," Conference Record of the Thirty-Third Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, vol. 2, pages 912-916, October 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Motegi, M. et al., "Optimum Band Allocation According to Subband Condition for BST-OFDM," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, XP002213669, Piscataway, NJ, USA, ISBN: 0-7803-6465-5, pages 1236-1240, September 18-21, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 21-28, and 30	Munster, M., et al., "Co-Channel Interference Suppression Assisted Adaptive OFDM in Interference Limited Environments," IEEE VTC'99, 0-7803-5435-4/99, pages 284-288, September 17, 1999, 5 pgs.
	Naguib, F., et al., "A Space-Time Coding Modem for High-Data-Rate Wireless Communications," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1459-1478, October 1998, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Naguib et al., "Capacity Improvement with Base-Station Antenna Arrays in Cellular CDMA," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 3, Pages 691-698, August 1994, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Naguib et al., "Performance of CDMA Cellular Networks with Base-Station Antenna Arrays: The Downlink," Proc. IEEE Int'l Conf. on Communications 94, pages 795-799, May 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Newton's Telecom Dictionary, CMP Books, Pages 57 and 346, March 2004, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles et al., "Performance of a Random OFDMA System for Mobile Communications," IEEE 0-7803-3893-6/98, Pages 37-43, February 1998, 7 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles, R. et al., "Improved Performance of a Random OFDMA Mobile Communication System," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, VTC 98. 48th IEEE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, XP010288120, ISBN: 0-7803-4320-4, pages 2502-2506, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Nakajima et al., "Keitai Denwa Wa Naze Tsunagarunoka," 2nd Edition, Nikkei, February 27, 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	NTT Docomo Webpage, available at www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/02.html, January 22, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3	NTT Technical Journal, "Super 3G (LTE)," Pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 6-7, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-7, 56-61, and 280-281, September 21, 2008, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 56-57, 60-65, and 78-79, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 5-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 78-85, September 21, 2008, 10 pgs.
JP Trials 1-3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-8 and 73-85, September 21, 2008, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 78-85, 284-287, and 304-307, September 2008, 9 pgs.
JP Trial 1	"OFDMA(SOFDMA)," WiMAX Ga Wakaru, pages 46-47, September 10, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Trial 1	"OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, available at http://www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/01.html, August 18, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	"OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, May 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200580041761.0 dated November 27, 2009, 3 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5 dated April 3, 2009, English Translation, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Israeli Patent Application No. 168458, issued on June 23, 2009, and the English language translation, 4 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2007-544620 dated May 19, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-182746 dated April 21, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-193243 dated April 21, 2011, 4 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Korean Patent Application No. 2003-7007961 dated September 27, 2006, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for ROC (Taiwan) No. 094143279, dated August 15, 2011, 19 pgs (with English translation).

Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Ohgane, Takeo et al., "A Study on a Channel Allocation Scheme with an Adaptive Array in SDMA," IEEE, 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 725-729, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat et al., "Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5148-7/98, Pages 759-763, November 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat, Masoud, et al., "Low Complexity Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," 1999 IEEE International Conference on Communications, 0-7803-5284-X/99, Pages 523-527, June 6, 1999, 5 pgs.
~~JP Lit. 2~~	~~"Optimus-it L-06E," LG Webpage, 24 pgs.~~
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	~~Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume I, Page 602, 1998, 1 pgs.~~
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	~~Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume XIV, Page 991, 1998, 3 pgs.~~
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Papavassiliou et al., "Improving the Capacity in Wireless Networks Through Integrated Channel Base Station and Power Assignment," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 47, No. 2, Pages 417-427, May 1998, 11 pgs.
	Papavassiliou et al., "Joint Optimal Channel Base Station and Power Assignment for Wireless Access," Polytechnic University, June 17, 1996, 35 pgs.
	Partial European Search Report issued for EP10175770.6 dated May 12, 2011, 7 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Paulraj et al., "A Taxonomy of Space-Time Processing for Wireless Networks", IEEE vol. 145, No. 1, February 1998, 21 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Paulraj et al., "Space-Time Processing for Wireless Communication," IEEE Signal Processing magazine, Pages 49-53, November 1997, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Peixoto, "LTE: An Overview, High level considerations on practical implementation," Ericsson Internal, May 22, 2012, 3 pgs.
	Pietrzyk et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for QoS Provision in the OFDMA Systems," IEEE 0-7803-7467-3/02, Pages 1077-1081, September 2002, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Piolini, Flavio et al., "Smart Channel-Assignment Algorithm for SDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Vol. 47, No. 6, Pages 693-699, June 1999, 7 pgs.
	PCT Written Opinion for International Application No. PCT/US01/31766, mailed on September 18, 2003, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Press Conference VoLTE, Ericsson Technical Paper, page 8, July 26, 2012, 1 pg.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Priscoli, "Basic Issues on Dynamic Allocation of PRMA Carriers," IEEE, 0-7803-2486-2/95, Pages 428-432, June 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "A Network-Assisted Dynamic Packet Assignment Algorithm for Wireless Data Networks," IEEE, VTC 2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 735-739, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "Third-Generation And Beyond (3.5G) Wireless Networks And Its Applications," 2002 International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, 2002 IEEE 0-7803-7448-7/02, Pages I-41-I-44, May 2002, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Raleigh et al., "Spatio-Temporal Coding for Wireless Communication," IEEE Trans. on Communications, vol. 46, no. 3, pages 357-366, March 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Random House Webster's College Dictionary, Second Edition, Random House New York, Page 15, April 1999, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Rashid-Farrokhi et al., "Transmit Beamforming and Power Control for Cellular Wireless Systems," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1437-1450, October 1998, 14 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rhee et al., "Increase in Capacity of Multiuser OFDM System Using Dynamic Subchannel Allocation," IEEE VTC2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 1085-1089, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Ritter, Gerhard, "Procedure and Radio Communication System to Allocate the Radio Resources of a Radio Interface," Translated by: Schreiber Translations Inc., June 2007, 38 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Robertson et al., "The Effects of Doppler Spreads in OFDM(A) Mobile Radio Systems," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4, Institute for Communications Technology, German Aerospace Center (DLR), September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rohling et al., "Adaptive Coding and Modulation in an OFDM-TDMA Communication System," IEEE VTC '98, 0-7803-4320-4/98, Pages 773-776, May 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7, 8, and 17-18; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Performance Comparison of Different Multiple Access Schemes for the Downlink of an OFDM Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1365-1369, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Roy et al., "ESPRIT - Estimation of Signal Parameters Via Rotational Invariance Techniques," IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 37, No. 7, Pages 984-995, July 1989, 12 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-3	Royer, "ACA-579 Japan Live Testing Report," Revision 1.0, Global Intellectual Strategies, October 30, 2013, 24 pgs.

	Sari et al., "Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access and its Application to CATV Networks," European Transactions on Telecommunications, vol. 9, No. 6, pages 507-516, November/December 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Sari et al., "An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE 0-7803-4198-8/97, Pages 1635-1639, November 1997, 5 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Sari et al., "Search Result for An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sari, Hikmet, "Trends and Challenges in Broadband Wireless Access," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 210-214, October 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sartenaer et al., "Resource Allocation for Frequency-Selective Multiple Access Channels with Adaptive QAM Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0, October 2000, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sathananthan et al., "Analysis of OFDM in the Presence of Frequency Offset and a Method to Reduce Performance Degradation," IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 72-76, November 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sato et al., "Evaluation for the Capacity of Band Division Multiplexing MC-CDMA System under Fading Environments," Technical Report of IEICE A-P2000-97.SANE2000-74 RCS2000-120 (2000-10), NII-Electronic Library Service, published October 2000 [Translated], 7 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Sandell, Magnus, et al., "A Comparative Study of Pilot Based Channel Estimators for Wireless OFDM," published in Research Report TULEA 1996:19, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, September 1996, 34 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Schmidt, Ralph O., "Multiple Emitter Location and Signal Parameter Estimation," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. AP-34, No. 3, Pages 276-280, March 1986, 5 pgs.
Lit. 1	Schmidt, Heiko, et al., "Reducing the Peak to Average Power Ratio of Multicarrier Signals by Adaptive Subcarrier Selection," IEEE 0-7803-5106-1/98, pages 933-937, October 1998, 5 pgs.
	Segal et al, "Initial OFDM/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/33, October 2000, 19 pgs.
	Seong-Jun Oh et al., "Adaptive Resource Allocation in Power Constrained CDMA Mobile Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, Pages 510-514, September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Shad et al., "Indoor SDMA Capacity Using a Smart Antenna Basestation," IEEE 0-7803-3777-8/97, Pages 868-872, October 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Shao et al., "Antenna Selection for MIMO-OFDM Spatial Multiplexing System," ISIT 2003, Yokohama, Japan, IEEE 0-7803-7728-1/03, Page 90, June 29-July 4, 2003, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Sheikh et al., "Smart Antennas for Broadband Wireless Access Networks," IEEE Communication Magazine, vol. 37, no. 11, pages 1-17, November 1999, 17 pgs.
ITC 1	Shen et al., "Design Tradeoffs in OFDMA Uplink Traffic Channels," IEEE Int'l Con. On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 4, May 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	"Shin Joho Tsushin Hayawakari Koza," Nikkei Business Publications, pages 132-133, January 1, 1999, 7 pgs (with English translation).
JP Lit. 5	Shinmura, "Kojien," 5th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1525, November 11, 1998, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 222 and 824, January 11, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1567, January 11, 2008, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	~~"SingleRAN LTE," Huawei webpage, 2 pgs.~~
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	SMG#24, Tdoc SMG2 402/97, Philips Consumer Communications, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 402/97," 9 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sollenberger et al., "Receiver Structures for Multiple Access OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 468-472, May 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Spencer et al., "Channel Allocation in Multi-User MIMO Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE Conf. on Communications, vol. 5, pages 3035-3039, June 2004, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Suard et al., "Uplink Channel Capacity of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes," IEEE Trans. on Information Theory, vol. 44, no. 4, pages 1468-1476, July 1998, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Sung et al., "User Speed Estimation and Dynamic Channel Allocation in Hierarchical Cellular System," IEEE 0-7803-1927-3/94, Pages 91-95, June 1994, 5 pgs.
	Supplemental European Search Report issued for EP 02808132 dated May 2, 2007, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sureau et al., "Sidelobe Control in Cylindrical Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-30, No. 5, Pages 1027-1031, September 1982, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Takimoto, "Radiowave and Communication from the Basis," Pages 76-79, January 20, 2013, 3 pgs.
Lit. 1	Tang et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC '98), Draft dated December 1, 1997, 32 pgs.

Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann et al., "Comparison of Upgrade Techniques for Mobile Communication Systems," IEEE International Conference on Communications, 1994, Pages 201-05, May 1-5, 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann, "Influence of the User Mobility on the Spatial Multiplex Gain of an Adaptive SDMA System," 5th IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, 1994, pages 745-749, September 18-23, 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Tangemann, "Near-Far Effects in Adaptive SDMA Systems," Sixth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, 1995, September 27-29, 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), "Mobile Station-Base Station Compatibility Standard for Dual-Mode Wideband Spread Spectrum Cellular System," TIA/EIA/IS-95-A, May 1995, 118 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Telephony's Dictionary, Second Edition, Graham Langley, Pages 2-3, April 1986, 4 pgs.
	Toba et al., "A Demand-Assign Optical Frequency-Division-Multiple-Access Star Network," Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 11, No. 5/6, Pages 1088-1094, May/June 1993, 7 pgs.
	Tonello, A., et al., "Analysis of the Uplink of an Asynchronous Multi-User DMT OFDMA System Impaired by Time Offsets, Frequency Offsets, and Multi-Path Fading," 52nd Vehicular Technology Conference (IEEE VTS Fall VTC 2000), Vol. 3, pages 1094-1099, September 2000, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Toufik & Knopp, "Multiuser Channel Allocation Algorithms Achieving Hard Fairness," Dept. of Mobile Communications Eurecom Institute, QoS Seminaire, November 26, 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Tralli et al., "Adaptive C-OFDM System at 30 GHz for the Last Mile Wireless Broadband Access to Interactive Services," IEEE 0-7803-4788-9/98, Pages 1314-1319, June 1998, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Tse and Hanly, "Multiaccess Fading Channels - Part I: Polymatriod Structure, Optimal Resource Allocation and Throughput Capacities," IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 44, No.7, pages 2796-2815, November 1998, 20 pgs.
ITC 1	Tsoulos et al., "Application of Adaptive Antenna Technology to Third Generation Mixed Cell Radio Architectures," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 615-619, June 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Tsoulos, G.V., "Smart Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems: Benefits and Challenges," Electronics & Communication Engineering Journal, pages 84-94, April 1999, 12 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Tufvesson et al., "Pilot Assisted Channel Estimation for OFDM in Mobile Cellular Systems," Department of Applied Electronics, Lund University, VTC'97, May 1997, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Tureli et al., "Software Radio Implementation of Carrier Offset Estimation for OFDM Communications," Conf. Record of the 32nd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems Computers, vol. 1, pages 60-64, November 1, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	~~"URBANO," Kyocera Webpage, available at~~ www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/101/spec/index.html#specifications, August 5, 2013, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	~~"ULTRA WiFi 4G SoftBank 102Z," ZTE Webpage, 4 pgs.~~
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA); Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0), ETSI, ETSI OFDMA Concept Evaluation, TR 101 146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Valenzuela et al., "Estimating Local Mean Signal Strength of Indoor Multipath Propagation," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 46, No. 1, Pages. 203-212, February 1997, 11 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 2 - Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Tdoc 116/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting no. 18, Helsinki, Finland, September 1996, 7 pgs.
	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 3 - Performance Evaluation of a Coded System," Tdoc 166/96, ETSI STC SMG2 meeting no. 19, Dusseldorf, Germany, September 1996, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 4, Tracking of Time Frequency Offsets," Tdoc 250/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting No. 20, Nice, France, December 1996, 12 pgs.
	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," Research Report 1998:06, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, August 1998, 28 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communication, Vol. 17, No. 11, Pages 1900-1914, November 1999, 15 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "On Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems", Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC 95) vol. 2, Pages 815-819, September 1995, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization and Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems," Lulea University of Technology, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea, Sweden, September 1998, 158 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization of a TDMA-OFDM Frequency Hopping System," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 2, pages 1290-1294, Ottawa, Canada, May 1998, 6 pgs.

Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House, published December 22, 1999, 272 pgs.
Lits. 1-12 and 17-18	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House Universal Personal Communications, copyright 2000, 14 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Vandenameele et al., "A Combined OFDM/SDMA Approach for WLAN," IEEE 49th Vehicular Tech. Conf., Vol. 2, IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 1712-1716, May 1999, 5 pgs.
	Vanderaar, Mark et al., "Provisional Application," July 24, 2000, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Viswanathan et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation Over Slow Frequency-Selective Fading Channels," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 2388-2392, May 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wahlqvist et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-Based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface Requirements," Telia Research AB, May 6, 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Wahlqvist et al., "Capacity Comparison of an OFDM Based Multiple Access System Using Different Dynamic Resource Allocation," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1664-1668, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal (Working document in the OFDM concept group)," Telia, ETSI STC SMG2#22, Tdoc 180/97, May 12-16, 1997, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wahlqvist, "Design and Evaluation of an OFDM-based Proposal for Third Generation Mobile Communication," Lulea 1998:25, Lulea University of Technology, published July 1998, 118 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wahlqvist et al., "Time Synchronization in the uplink of an OFDM system," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 3, Atlanta, pages 1569-1573, May 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "WW3/BAI Registered Documents," dated September 26, 1995, 932 pgs.
	Waldeck, Torsten, et al., "Telecommunication Applications Over the Low Voltage Power Distribution Grid," Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 1998, Proceedings 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on Sun City, South Africa, vol. 1, pages 73-77, September 2-4, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wang et al., "Dynamic Channel Resource Allocation in Frequency Hopped Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE 0-7803-2015-8/94, Page 229, July 1994, 1 pg.
	Wang et al., "Wireless Multicarrier Communications," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, Vol. 17, No.3, pages 29-48, May 2000, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Ward, James and Compton, R. Ted, Jr., "High Throughput Slotted ALOHA Packet Radio Networks with Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 41, No. 3, pages 460-470, March 1993, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's Encyclopedic Unabridged Dictionary of the English Language, Gramercy Books, Page 1734, April 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Webster's New Ninth Collegiate Dictionary, Page 1503, 1991, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's New World College Dictionary, Third Edition, Page 70, June 1997, 2 pgs.
	Wei, Lei, "Synchronization Requirements for Multi-user OFDM on Satellite Mobile and Two-path Rayleigh Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 43, No. 2/3/4, pages 887-895, February 1995, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Weinstein et al., "Data Transmission by Frequency-Division Multiplexing using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. On Comm. Tech., Vol. com-19, No. 5, Pages 628-634, October 1971, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Willars et al., "Distribution of WW3 October-95 Deliverable," dated September 29, 1995, 296 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters et al., "The Impact of Antenna Diversity on the Capacity of Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE Trans. On Communications, vol. 42, no. 2/3/4, pages 1740-1751, February/March/April 1994, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters, "Signal Acquisition and Tracking with Adaptive Arrays in the Digital Mobile Radio System IS-54 with Flat Fading," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 4, pages 377-384, November 1993, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"Wireless City Planning," ZTE Webpage, available at www.zte.co.jp/press_center/news/ztejapan/201109/t20110928_9277.html, February 21, 2013, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Wolniansky P.W. et al., "V-BLAST: An Architecture for Realizing Very High Data Rates Over the Rich-Scattering Wireless Channel," 1998 URSI Int'l Symposium on Signals, Systems, and Electronics, pages 295-300, September 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wong et al., "A Real-Time Sub-Carrier Allocation Scheme for Multiple Access Downlink OFDM Transmission," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4/99, Pages 1124-1128, September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wong, K-K, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-4984-9/98, Pages 183-188, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wong et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The Hong Kong University of Science & Technology, Clear Water Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Pre-Published Version, 6 pgs.

Lits. 7-8	Wong, Kai-Kit, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 49, No. 1, pages 195-206, January 2001, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	Wong et al., "Investigating the Performance of Smart Antenna Systems at the Mobile and Base Stations in the Down and Uplinks," Proceedings of 1998 IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 880-884, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wong et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for OFDM Transmission Using Adaptive Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 479-483, May 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	Wong, C. Y., et al., "Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, IEEE Inc., New York, USA, vol. 17, No. 10, XP000855475, ISSN: 0733-8716/99, Pages 1747-1758, October 1999, 12 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Wong, C. Y., et al., "Search Result for Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Xu et al., "Experimental Studies of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes for Spectral Efficient Wireless Communications," IEEE 0-7803-1825-0/94, Pages 800-804, May 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Xu et al., "Throughput Multiplication of Wireless LANs for Multimedia Services: SDMA Protocol Design," IEEE 0-7803-1820-X/94, Pages 1326-1332, November 1994, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Yan et al., "Rate Adaptive Space-time Modulation Techniques for Combating Cochannel Interference," 2001 IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, pages 2469-2472, May 2001, 4 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Yang et al., "A Message-Passing Approach to Distributed Resource Allocation in Uplink DFT-Spread-OFDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 59, No. 4, pages 1099-1113, April 2011, 15 pgs.
Lit. 4	Ye Li, et al., "Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," Mobile Multimedia Communications, 1999 (MOMUC '99), 1999 IEEE International Workshop on San Diego, CA, USA, IEEE, US, XP010370695, ISBN: 0-7803-59046, pages 43-50, November 15, 1999, 8 pgs.
	Yeh, C., et al., "Channel Estimation Using Pilot Tones in OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on Broadcasting, Vol. 45, No. 4, pages 400-409, December 1999, 10 pgs.
ITC 1	Yener et al., "Combined temporal and spatial filter structures for CDMA systems," IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, vol. 5, 0-7803-6507-0/00, Pages 2386-2393, September 2000, 8 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	~~Yin, "Cross-Layer Design and Optimization of Wireless Networks," University of Washington, 2001, 142 pgs.~~
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Dynamic Scheduling in Antenna Array Packet Radio," Conference Record of the 33rd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, Vol. 1, IEEE, 0-7803-5700-0/99, pages 154-158, October 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "An SDMA Protocol for Wireless Multimedia Networks," 2000 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 5, IEEE, 0-7803-6293-4/00, Pages 2613-2616, June 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Performance of Space-Division Multiple-Access (SDMA) With Scheduling," IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications, Vol. 1, No. 4, Pages 611-618, October 2002, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Yu et al., "Transmit Selection Diversity Technique in the MIMO-OFDM System for HSDPA," Vehicular Technology Conference 2004, VTC 2004, Spring 2004, IEEE 59th, Vol. 1, pages 362-366, May 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	Yukiji, Yamauchi, "Towards the Spread Spectrum Communication Next Generation High Performance Communication," Tokyo Denki University Publication Bureau, pages 123-125, December 20, 1997, 7 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Zhang, Yunjun et al., "Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiple Access Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction using Optimized Pilot Symbols," IEEE International Conference on Communication Technology Proceedings, vol. 1, pages 574-577, August 21, 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Zwick et al., "A Statistical Model for Indoor Environments Including Angle of Arrival, 48th IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference," IEEE 0-7803-4320-4/98, pages 615-619, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Zysman et al., "Technology Evolution for Mobile and Personal Communications," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Pages 107-129, January-March 2000, 23 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	~~"PictaNode," Nortel, available at http://www.nortelnetworks.com/products/01/gsm/pn.html, 1999, 4 pgs.~~
Lits. 4 and 7-8	"Wireless LAN," Nokia, available at http://www.nokia.com/corporate/wlan/woffice.html, December 2000, 2 pgs.

EXAMINER /Meless Zewdu/	**DATE CONSIDERED** 06/25/2014

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP § 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

Index of Claims	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	14294106	LI ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	MELESS ZEWDU	2643

✓	Rejected	-	Cancelled	N	Non-Elected	A	Appeal
=	Allowed	÷	Restricted	I	Interference	O	Objected

☐ Claims renumbered in the same order as presented by applicant ☐ CPA ☐ T.D. ☐ R.1.47

CLAIM		DATE								
Final	Original	06/25/2014								
	1	✓								
	2	O								
	3	O								
	4	O								
	5	O								
	6	O								
	7	O								
	8	O								
	9	O								
	10	O								
	11	O								
	12	O								
	13	O								
	14	O								
	15	O								
	16	✓								
	17	O								
	18	O								
	19	O								
	20	O								
	21	O								
	22	O								
	23	O								
	24	O								
	25	O								
	26	O								
	27	O								
	28	O								
	29	O								
	30	O								

Search Notes	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent Under Reexamination
	14294106	LI ET AL.
	Examiner	Art Unit
	MELESS ZEWDU	2643

CPC- SEARCHED

Symbol	Date	Examiner
H04B17/00, H04B1/00, H04B15/00, H04B7/00, H04M3/00, H04W24/00, H04W4/00, H04W72/00, H04B1/38, H04B1/10, G08C15/00, H04J1/00, H04B7/208, H04B7/212, H04J3/24, H04J3/06	7/2/2014	M.Z.

CPC COMBINATION SETS - SEARCHED

Symbol	Date	Examiner

US CLASSIFICATION SEARCHED

Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner
455	420, 423-425, 434, 450-451, 452.1-452.2, 453, 509-510, 512-514, 516-517, 522, 524-525, 61-62, 63.1, 67.11, 67.13, 68-69, 702-703, 70-71, 550.1, 556.2, 560-561).ccls.) or (370/(252, 328-329, 338, 341, 343-344, 347, 349-350, 447	6/25/2014	M.Z.

SEARCH NOTES

Search Notes	Date	Examiner
Searched in EAST: US-PGPUB; USPAT; USOCR; EPO; JPO; DERWENT & IBM_TDB	6/25/2014	M.Z.
Searchedby: Assignee; Inventors; Keywords; Class-subclasses and CPC symbols (for more detail, please refer to the attached search history printout)	6/25/2014	M>Z.

INTERFERENCE SEARCH

US Class/ CPC Symbol	US Subclass / CPC Group	Date	Examiner

	/MELESS ZEWDU/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2643

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIB DATA SHEET

CONFIRMATION NO. 9020

SERIAL NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	CLASS	GROUP ART UNIT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
14/294,106	06/02/2014 RULE	370	2643	176.0003-06000

APPLICANTS

ADAPTIX, INC., Plano, TX, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest);

INVENTORS

Xiaodong Li, Bellevue, WA;
Hui Liu, Clyde Hill, WA;
Kemin Li, Bellevue, WA;
Wenzhong Zhang, Bellevue, WA;

** **CONTINUING DATA** **********

This application is a CON of 13/230,625 09/12/2011
which is a CON of 12/748,781 03/29/2010 PAT 8036199
which is a CON of 11/931,926 10/31/2007 PAT 7715358
which is a CON of 11/199,586 08/08/2005 PAT 7454212
which is a CON of 09/738,086 12/15/2000 PAT 6947748

** **FOREIGN APPLICATIONS** **********

** **IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED** **

06/11/2014

Foreign Priority claimed	35 USC 119(a-d) conditions met	Verified and Acknowledged	Met after Allowance	STATE OR COUNTRY	SHEETS DRAWINGS	TOTAL CLAIMS	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS
☐ Yes ☑ No	☐ Yes ☑ No	/MELESS NMN ZEWDU/ Examiner's Signature	☐ Initials	WA	7	30	2

ADDRESS

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE
HARTVILLE, OH 44632
UNITED STATES

TITLE

OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

FILING FEE RECEIVED	FEES: Authority has been given in Paper	
2400	No._____ to charge/credit DEPOSIT ACCOUNT No._____ for following:	☐ All Fees ☐ 1.16 Fees (Filing) ☐ 1.17 Fees (Processing Ext. of time) ☐ 1.18 Fees (Issue) ☐ Other _____ ☐ Credit

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
14/294,106	06/02/2014		2400	176.0003-06000	30	2

CONFIRMATION NO. 9020

22882
MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE
HARTVILLE, OH 44632

FILING RECEIPT

OC000000068973933

Date Mailed: 06/12/2014

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Inventor(s)

Xiaodong Li, Bellevue, WA;
Hui Liu, Clyde Hill, WA;
Kemin Li, Bellevue, WA;
Wenzhong Zhang, Bellevue, WA;

Applicant(s)

ADAPTIX, INC., Plano, TX

Assignment For Published Patent Application

ADAPTIX, INC., Plano, TX

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 22882

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a CON of 13/230,625 09/12/2011
which is a CON of 12/748,781 03/29/2010 PAT 8036199
which is a CON of 11/931,926 10/31/2007 PAT 7715358
which is a CON of 11/199,586 08/08/2005 PAT 7454212
which is a CON of 09/738,086 12/15/2000 PAT 6947748

Foreign Applications for which priority is claimed (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.) - None.
Foreign application information must be provided in an Application Data Sheet in order to constitute a claim to foreign priority. See 37 CFR 1.55 and 1.76.

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 06/11/2014

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 14/294,106**

Projected Publication Date: 09/18/2014

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

Preliminary Class

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications: No

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4258).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD

Substitute for Form PTO-875

Application or Docket Number: 14/294,106

APPLICATION AS FILED - PART I

FOR	(Column 1) NUMBER FILED	(Column 2) NUMBER EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	SMALL ENTITY FEE($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY FEE($)
BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), or (c))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	280
SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (l), or (m))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	600
EXAMINATION FEE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), or (q))	N/A	N/A	N/A			N/A	720
TOTAL CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(i))	30 minus 20 =	* 10			OR	x 80 =	800
INDEPENDENT CLAIMS (37 CFR 1.16(h))	2 minus 3 =	*				x 420 =	0.00
APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s))	If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is $310 ($155 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).						0.00
MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))							0.00
* If the difference in column 1 is less than zero, enter "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	2400

APPLICATION AS AMENDED - PART II

		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($)	OR	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY RATE($)	OTHER THAN SMALL ENTITY ADDITIONAL FEE($)
AMENDMENT A	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	x =		OR	x =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =	
	Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

		(Column 1) CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		(Column 2) HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	(Column 3) PRESENT EXTRA	RATE($)	ADDITIONAL FEE($)		RATE($)	ADDITIONAL FEE($)
AMENDMENT B	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=	x =		OR	x =	
	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=	x =		OR	x =	
	Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))									
	FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))							OR		
						TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	

* If the entry in column 1 is less than the entry in column 2, write "0" in column 3.

** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 20, enter "20".

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest found in the appropriate box in column 1.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
14/294,106	06/02/2014	Xiaodong Li	176.0003-06000

CONFIRMATION NO. 9020

22882
MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE
HARTVILLE, OH 44632

NOTICE

OC000000068973934

Date Mailed: 06/12/2014

INFORMATIONAL NOTICE TO APPLICANT

Applicant is notified that the above-identified application contains the deficiencies noted below. No period for reply is set forth in this notice for correction of these deficiencies. However, if a deficiency relates to the inventor's oath or declaration, the applicant must file an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, or a substitute statement in compliance with 37 CFR 1.64, executed by or with respect to each actual inventor no later than the expiration of the time period set in the "Notice of Allowability" to avoid abandonment. See 37 CFR 1.53(f).

The item(s) indicated below are also required and should be submitted with any reply to this notice to avoid further processing delays.

A new inventor's oath or declaration that identifies this application (e.g., by Application Number and filing date) is required. The inventor's oath or declaration does not comply with 37 CFR 1.63 in that it:

- does not state that the above-identified application was made or authorized to be made by the person executing the oath or declaration.

  Xiaodong Li
  Hui Liu
  Kemin Li
  Wenzhong Zhang

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ
Document Description: TrackOne Request

PTO/AIA/424 (03-14)

CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)

First Named Inventor:	Xiaodong Li	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	(Cont. of 13/230,625)
Title of Invention:	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING		

APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i)(1), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, and examination fee are filed with the request or have been already been paid. I understand that any required excess claims fees or application size fee must be paid for the application.

2. I understand that the application may not contain, or be amended to contain, more than four independent claims, more than thirty total claims, or any multiple dependent claims.

3. The applicable box is checked below:

I. ☑ Original Application (Track One) - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)

i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.

---OR---

(b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.

ii. An executed inventor's oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 or 37 CFR 1.64 for each inventor, **or** the application data sheet meeting the conditions specified in 37 CFR 1.53(f)(3)(i) is filed with the application.

II. ☐ Request for Continued Examination - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)

i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Alfred Y. Chu/	Date June 2, 2014
Name (Print/Typed) Alfred Y. Chu	Practitioner Registration Number 62,317

Note: *This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required.**

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	

Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76.
This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.

Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

☐ Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

Inventor Information:

Inventor 1 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Xiaodong		Li	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	13075 SE 26th, Apt. E208		
Address 2			
City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA
Postal Code	98005	Country i	US

Inventor 2 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Hui		Liu	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

City	Clyde Hill	State/Province	WA	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	8629 NE 26th Place		
Address 2			
City	Clyde Hill	State/Province	WA
Postal Code	98004	Country i	US

Inventor 3 Remove

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Kemin		Li	

Residence Information (Select One) ◉ US Residency ○ Non US Residency ○ Active US Military Service

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	14733 NE 1st Place #E6		
Address 2			
City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA
Postal Code	98007	Country i	US

Remove

Inventor 4

Legal Name

Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
	Wenzhong		Zhang	

Residence Information (Select One) (•) US Residency ( ) Non US Residency ( ) Active US Military Service

City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA	Country of Residence i	US

Mailing Address of Inventor:

Address 1	4275 148th Avenue, NE, F20		
Address 2			
City	Bellevue	State/Province	WA
Postal Code	98007	Country i	US

All Inventors Must Be Listed - Additional Inventor Information blocks may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Correspondence Information:

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below.
For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

☐ **An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.**

Customer Number	22882		
Email Address		Add Email	Remove Email

Application Information:

Title of the Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING		
Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000	Small Entity Status Claimed	☐
Application Type	Nonprovisional		
Subject Matter	Utility		
Total Number of Drawing Sheets (if any)	7	Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)	

Filing By Reference :

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

Only complete this section when filing an application by reference under 35 U.S.C. 111(c) and 37 CFR 1.57(a). Do not complete this section if application papers including a specification and any drawings are being filed. Any domestic benefit or foreign priority information must be provided in the appropriate section(s) below (i.e., "Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information" and "Foreign Priority Information").

For the purposes of a filing date under 37 CFR 1.53(b), the description and any drawings of the present application are replaced by this reference to the previously filed application, subject to conditions and requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a).

Application number of the previously filed application	Filing date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Intellectual Property Authority or Country

Publication Information:

☐ Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

☐ **Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application **has not and will not** be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32).
Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	◉ Customer Number	○ US Patent Practitioner	○ Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	22882		

Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.
When referring to the current application, please leave the application number blank.

Prior Application Status	Pending		Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
	Continuation of	13230625	2011-09-12

Prior Application Status	Patented				Remove
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
13230625	Continuation of	12748781	2010-03-29	8036199	2011-10-11

Prior Application Status	Patented	Remove

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12748781	Continuation of	11931926	2007-10-31	7715358	2010-05-11
Prior Application Status	Patented			Remove	
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
11931926	Continuation of	11199586	2005-08-08	7454212	2008-11-18
Prior Application Status	Patented			Remove	
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
11199586	Continuation of	09738086	2000-12-15	6947748	2005-09-20

Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Foreign Priority Information:

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX) [i] the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

Remove

Application Number	Country [i]	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code [i] (if applicable)

Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the **Add** button. Add

Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

☐ This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.
NOTE: By providing this statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78, this application, with a filing date on or after March 16, 2013, will be examined under the first inventor to file provisions of the AIA.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

Authorization to Permit Access:

☐ Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

Applicant Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Applicant 1 Remove

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.

Clear

◉ Assignee	○ Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117	○ Joint Inventor
○ Person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign.	○ Person who shows sufficient proprietary interest	

If applicant is the legal representative, indicate the authority to file the patent application, the inventor is:

Name of the Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor :

If the Applicant is an Organization check here. ☒

Organization Name	Adaptix, Inc.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

Mailing Address Information:			
Address 1	2400 Dallas Parkway		
Address 2	Suite 200		
City	Plano	**State/Province**	TX
Country i	US	Postal Code	75093
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

Assignee Information including Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

Assignee 1

Complete this section if assignee information, including non-applicant assignee information, is desired to be included on the patent application publication . An assignee-applicant identified in the "Applicant Information" section will appear on the patent application publication as an applicant. For an assignee-applicant, complete this section only if identification as an assignee is also desired on the patent application publication.

Remove

If the Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee is an Organization check here. ☐

Prefix	**Given Name**	Middle Name	**Family Name**	Suffix

Mailing Address Information For Assignee including Non-Applicant Assignee:			
Address 1			
Address 2			
City		**State/Province**	
Country i		Postal Code	
Phone Number		Fax Number	
Email Address			

Additional Assignee or Non-Applicant Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000
	Application Number	
Title of Invention	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	

Signature:

Remove

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications					
Signature	/Alfred Y. Chu/			Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2014-06-02
First Name	Alfred	Last Name	Chu	Registration Number	62317
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button. Add					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Attorney's Docket No.: 05158.P002 Patent

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below, next to my name.

I believe I am the original, first, and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first, and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled
OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

the specification of which

___ is attached hereto.
X was filed on (MM/DD/YYYY) 12/15/2000 as
United States Application Number 09/738,086
or PCT International Application Number _____
and was amended on (MM/DD/YYYY) _____.
(if applicable)

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claim(s), as amended by any amendment referred to above. I do not know and do not believe that the claimed invention was ever known or used in the United States of America before my invention thereof, or patented or described in any printed publication in any country before my invention thereof or more than one year prior to this application, that the same was not in public use or on sale in the United States of America more than one year prior to this application, and that the invention has not been patented or made the subject of an inventor's certificate issued before the date of this application in any country foreign to the United States of America on an application filed by me or my legal representatives or assigns more than twelve months (for a utility patent application) or six months (for a design patent application) prior to this application.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under Title 35, United States Code, Section 119(a)-(d), of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate listed below and have also identified below any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed:

Prior Foreign Application(s)			Priority Claimed	
(Number)	(Country)	(Foreign Filing Date - MM/DD/YYYY)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Foreign Filing Date - MM/DD/YYYY)	Yes	No
(Number)	(Country)	(Foreign Filing Date - MM/DD/YYYY)	Yes	No

I hereby claim the benefit under title 35, United States Code, Section 119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below:

(Application Number)	(Filing Date – MM/DD/YYYY)
(Application Number)	(Filing Date – MM/DD/YYYY)

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, Section 120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code, Section 112, I acknowledge the duty to disclose all information known to me to be material to patentability as defined in Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56 which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT international filing date of this application:

(Application Number)	(Filing Date – MM/DD/YYYY)	(Status -- patented, pending, abandoned)
(Application Number)	(Filing Date – MM/DD/YYYY)	(Status -- patented, pending, abandoned)

I hereby appoint the persons listed on Appendix A hereto (which is incorporated by reference and a part of this document) as my respective patent attorneys and patent agents, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith.

Send correspondence to Michael J. Mallie, BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP, 12400 Wilshire Boulevard 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025 and direct telephone calls to Michael J. Mallie, (408) 720-8300.

(Name of Attorney or Agent)

(Name of Attorney or Agent)

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

Full Name of Sole/First Inventor Xiaodong Li

Inventor's Signature _____ Date 6/19/2001

Residence Bellevue, Washington (City, State) Citizenship China (Country)

Post Office Address 13075 SE 26th, Apt. E208
Bellevue, Washington 98005

Full Name of Second/Joint Inventor Hui Liu

Inventor's Signature _____ Date 6/19/2001

Residence Sammamish, Washington (City, State) Citizenship China (Country)

Post Office Address 2708 226th Ave., SE
Sammamish, Washington 98075

Full Name of Third/Joint Inventor Kemin Li

Inventor's Signature _____ Date 6/19/2001

Residence Bellevue, Washington (City, State) Citizenship China (Country)

Post Office Address 14733 NE 1st Place #E6
Bellevue, Washington 98007

Full Name of Fourth/Joint Inventor Wenzhong Zhang

Inventor's Signature _____ Date 6/19/2001

Residence Bellevue, Washington (City, State) Citizenship China (Country)

Post Office Address 4275 148th Avenue, NE, F20
Bellevue, Washington 98007

APPENDIX A

William E. Alford, Reg. No. 37,764; Farzad E. Amini, Reg. No. 42,261; William Thomas Babbitt, Reg. No. 39,591; Carol F. Barry, Reg. No. 41,600; Jordan Michael Becker, Reg. No. 39,602; Lisa N. Benado, Reg. No. 39,995; Bradley J. Bereznak, Reg. No. 33,474; Michael A. Bernadicou, Reg. No. 35,934; Roger W. Blakely, Jr., Reg. No. 25,831; R. Alan Burnett, Reg. No. 46,149; Gregory D. Caldwell, Reg. No. 39,926; Andrew C. Chen, Reg. No. 43,544; Thomas M. Coester, Reg. No. 39,637; Donna Jo Coningsby, Reg. No. 41,684; Florin Corie, Reg. No. 46,244; Dennis M. deGuzman, Reg. No. 41,702; Stephen M. De Klerk, Reg. No. 46,503; Michael Anthony DeSanctis, Reg. No. 39,957; Daniel M. De Vos, Reg. No. 37,813; Sanjeet Dutta, Reg. No. 46,145; Matthew C. Fagan, Reg. No. 37,542; Tarek N. Fahmi, Reg. No. 41,402; George Fountain, Reg. No. 37,374; James Y. Go, Reg. No. 40,621; James A. Henry, Reg. No. 41,064; Libby N. Ho, Reg. No. 46,774; Willmore F. Holbrow III, Reg. No. 41,845; Sheryl Sue Holloway, Reg. No. 37,850; George W Hoover II, Reg. No. 32,992; Eric S. Hyman, Reg. No. 30,139; William W. Kidd, Reg. No. 31,772; Sang Hui Kim, Reg. No. 40,450; Walter T. Kim, Reg. No. 42,731; Eric T. King, Reg. No. 44,188; George Brian Leavell, Reg. No. 45,436; Kurt P. Leyendecker, Reg. No. 42,799; Gordon R. Lindeen III, Reg. No. 33,192; Jan Carol Little, Reg. No. 41,181; Robert G. Litts, Reg. No. 46,876; Joseph Lutz, Reg. No. 43,765; Michael J. Mallie, Reg. No. 36,591; Andre L. Marais, under 37 C.F.R. § 10.9(b); Paul A. Mendonsa, Reg. No. 42,879; Clive D. Menezes, Reg. No. 45,493; Chun M. Ng, Reg. No. 36,878; Thien T. Nguyen, Reg. No. 43,835; Thinh V. Nguyen, Reg. No. 42,034; Dennis A. Nicholls, Reg. No. 42,036; Robert B. O'Rourke, Reg. No. 46,972; Daniel E. Ovanezian, Reg. No. 41,236; Kenneth B. Paley, Reg. No. 38,989; Gregg A. Peacock, Reg. No. 45,001; Marina Portnova, Reg. No. 45,750; William F. Ryann, Reg. 44,313; James H. Salter, Reg. No. 35,668; William W. Schaal, Reg. No. 39,018; James C. Scheller, Reg. No. 31,195; Jeffrey Sam Smith, Reg. No. 39,377; Maria McCormack Sobrino, Reg. No. 31,639; Stanley W. Sokoloff, Reg. No. 25,128; Judith A. Szepesi, Reg. No. 39,393; Vincent P. Tassinari, Reg. No. 42,179; Edwin H. Taylor, Reg. No. 25,129; John F. Travis, Reg. No. 43,203; Joseph A. Twarowski, Reg. No. 42,191; Tom Van Zandt, Reg. No. 43,219; Lester J. Vincent, Reg. No. 31,460; Glenn E. Von Tersch, Reg. No. 41,364; John Patrick Ward, Reg. No. 40,216; Mark L. Watson, Reg. No. 46,322; Thomas C. Webster, Reg. No. 46,154; and Norman Zafman, Reg. No. 26,250; my patent attorneys, and Firasat Ali, Reg. No. 45,715; Justin M. Dillon, Reg. No. 42,486; Thomas S. Ferrill, Reg. No. 42,532; and Raul Martinez, Reg. No. 46,904, my patent agents, of BLAKELY, SOKOLOFF, TAYLOR & ZAFMAN LLP, with offices located at 12400 Wilshire Boulevard, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90025, telephone (310) 207-3800, and James R. Thein, Reg. No. 31,710, my patent attorney with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith.

APPENDIX B

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1.56
Duty to Disclose Information Material to Patentability

(a) A patent by its very nature is affected with a public interest. The public interest is best served, and the most effective patent examination occurs when, at the time an application is being examined, the Office is aware of and evaluates the teachings of all information material to patentability. Each individual associated with the filing and prosecution of a patent application has a duty of candor and good faith in dealing with the Office, which includes a duty to disclose to the Office all information known to that individual to be material to patentability as defined in this section. The duty to disclosure information exists with respect to each pending claim until the claim is cancelled or withdrawn from consideration, or the application becomes abandoned. Information material to the patentability of a claim that is cancelled or withdrawn from consideration need not be submitted if the information is not material to the patentability of any claim remaining under consideration in the application. There is no duty to submit information which is not material to the patentability of any existing claim. The duty to disclosure all information known to be material to patentability is deemed to be satisfied if all information known to be material to patentability of any claim issued in a patent was cited by the Office or submitted to the Office in the manner prescribed by §§1.97(b)-(d) and 1.98. However, no patent will be granted on an application in connection with which fraud on the Office was practiced or attempted or the duty of disclosure was violated through bad faith or intentional misconduct. The Office encourages applicants to carefully examine:

(1) Prior art cited in search reports of a foreign patent office in a counterpart application, and

(2) The closest information over which individuals associated with the filing or prosecution of a patent application believe any pending claim patentably defines, to make sure that any material information contained therein is disclosed to the Office.

(b) Under this section, information is material to patentability when it is not cumulative to information already of record or being made or record in the application, and

(1) It establishes, by itself or in combination with other information, a prima facie case of unpatentability of a claim; or

(2) It refutes, or is inconsistent with, a position the applicant takes in:

(i) Opposing an argument of unpatentability relied on by the Office, or

(ii) Asserting an argument of patentability.

A prima facie case of unpatentability is established when the information compels a conclusion that a claim is unpatentable under the preponderance of evidence, burden-of-proof standard, giving each term in the claim its broadest reasonable construction consistent with the specification, and before any consideration is given to evidence which may be submitted in an attempt to establish a contrary conclusion of patentability.

(c) Individuals associated with the filing or prosecution of a patent application within the meaning of this section are:

(1) Each inventor named in the application;

(2) Each attorney or agent who prepares or prosecutes the application; and

(3) Every other person who is substantively involved in the preparation or prosecution of the application and who is associated with the inventor, with the assignee or with anyone to whom there is an obligation to assign the application.

(d) Individuals other than the attorney, agent or inventor may comply with this section by disclosing information to the attorney, agent, or inventor.

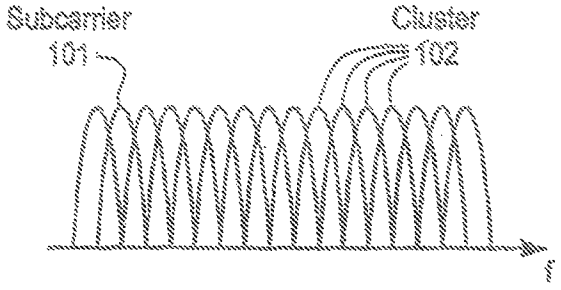
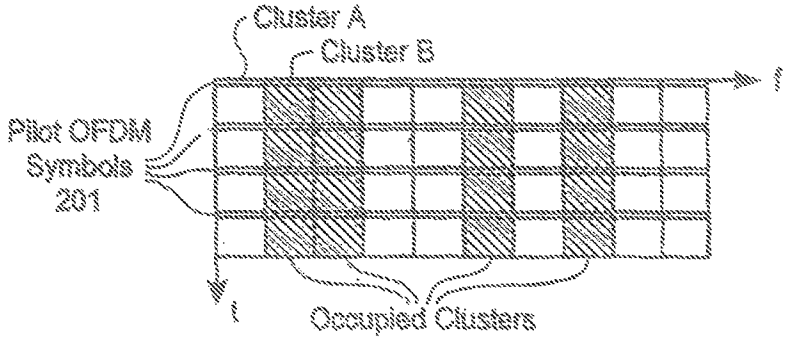
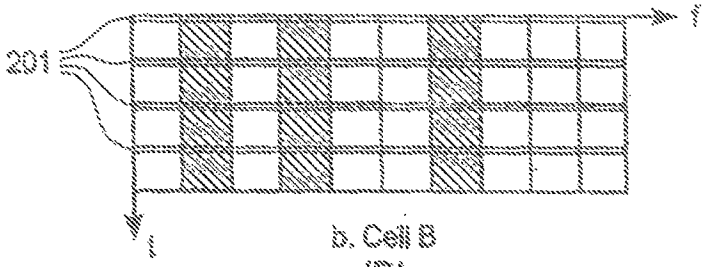


FIG. 1A



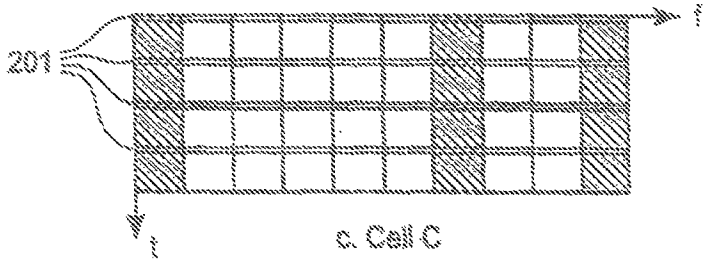
a. Cell A

(A)



b. Cell B

(B)



c. Cell C

(C)

FIG. 2

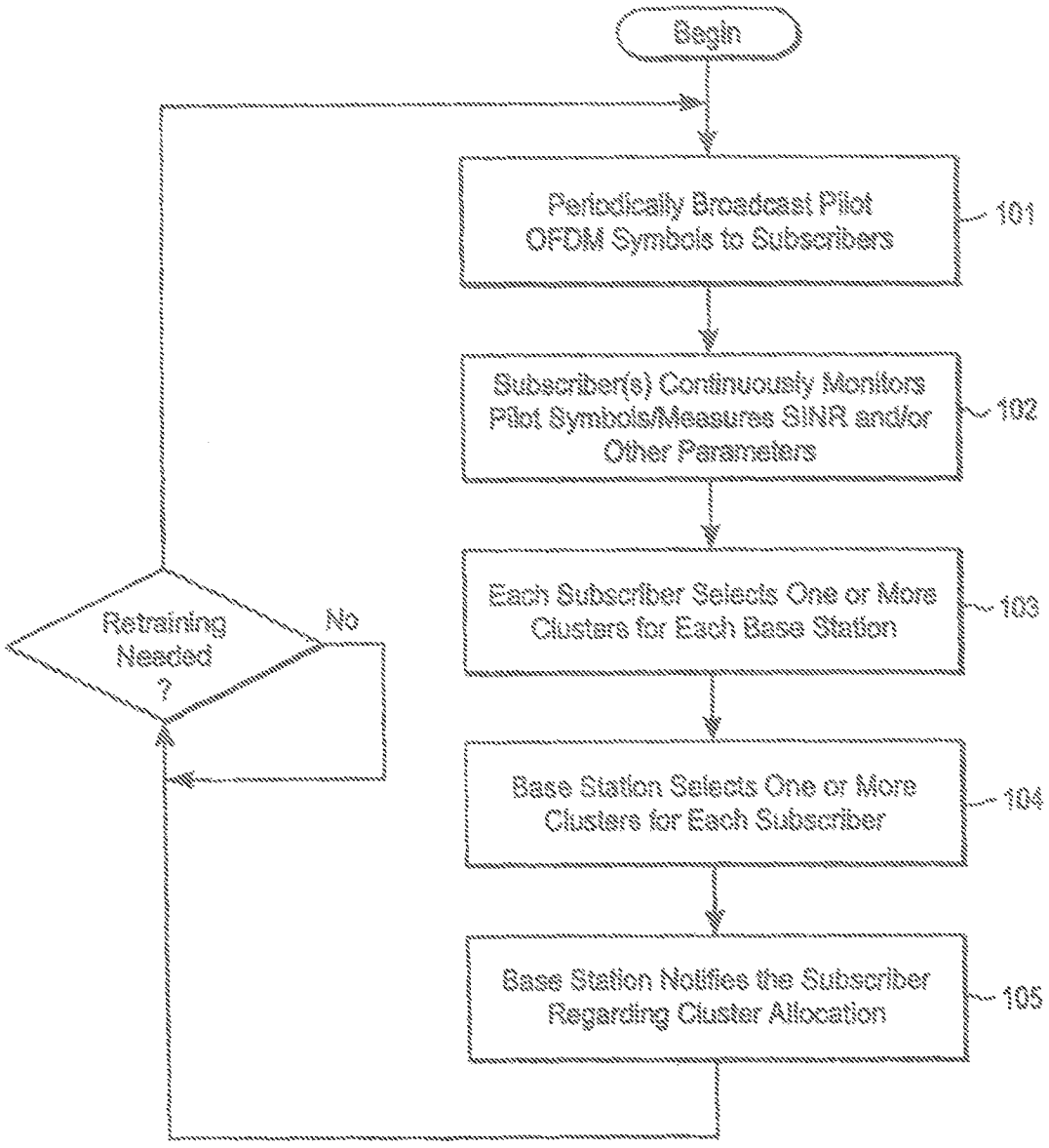

Begin
Periodically Broadcast Pilot OFDM Symbols to Subscribers
101
Subscriber(s) Continuously Monitors Pilot Symbols/Measures SINR and/or Other Parameters
102
Each Subscriber Selects One or More Clusters for Each Base Station
103
Base Station Selects One or More Clusters for Each Subscriber
104
Base Station Notifies the Subscriber Regarding Cluster Allocation
105
Retraining Needed ?
No

FIG. 1B

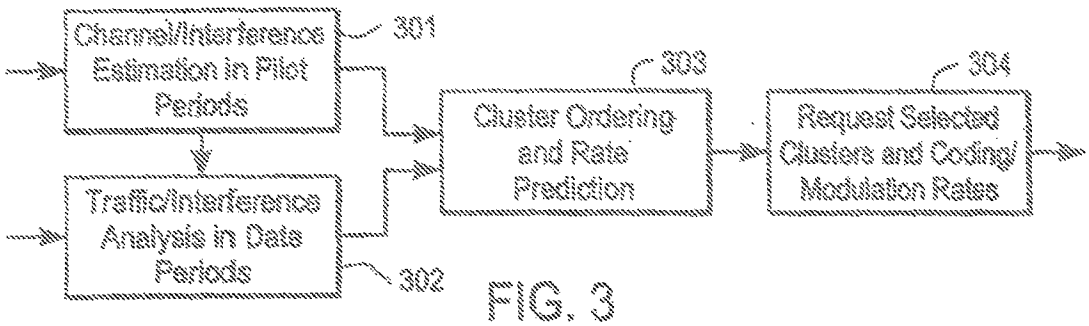


FIG. 3

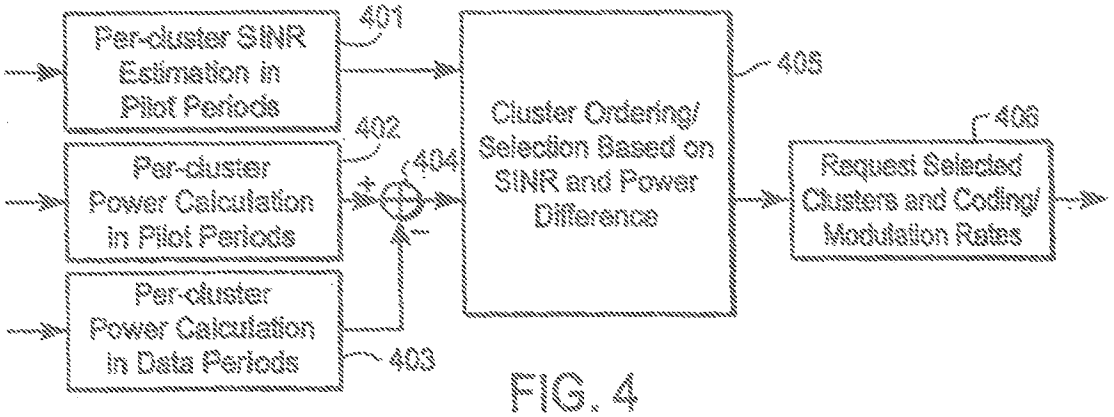


FIG. 4

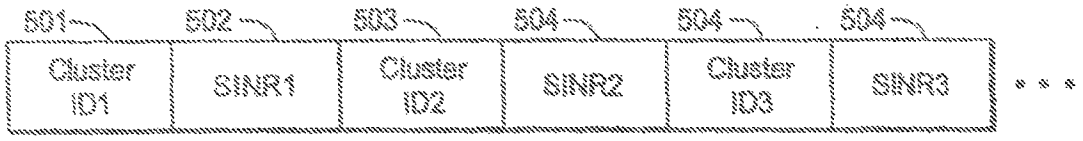


FIG. 5

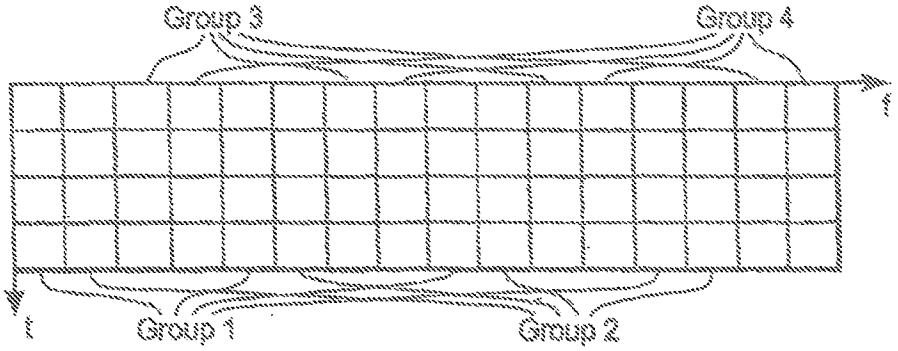


FIG. 6

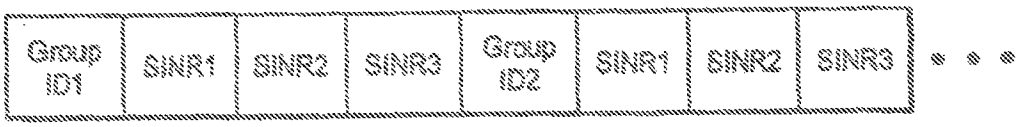

Group ID1
SINR1
SINR2
SINR3
Group ID2
SINR1
SINR2
SINR3

FIG. 7

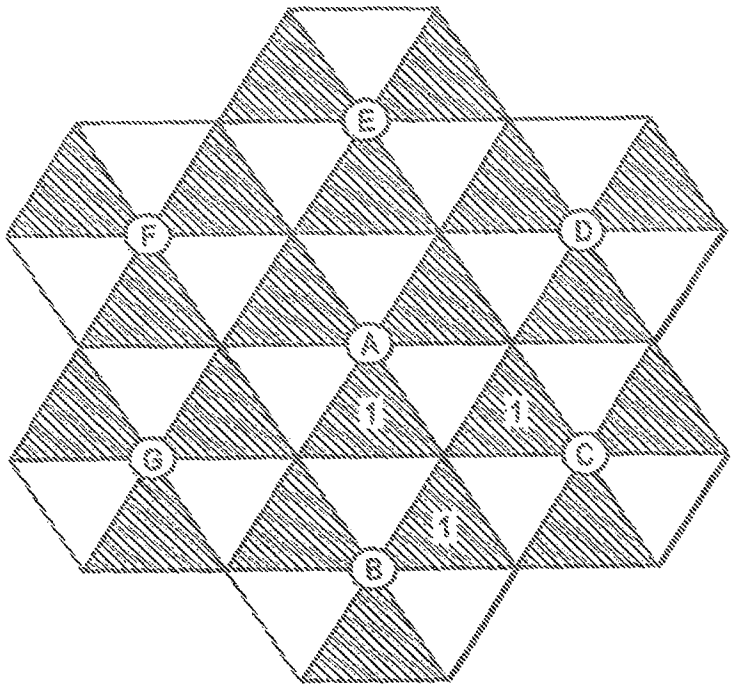

E
F
D
A
1
1
1
G
C
1
B

FIG. 8

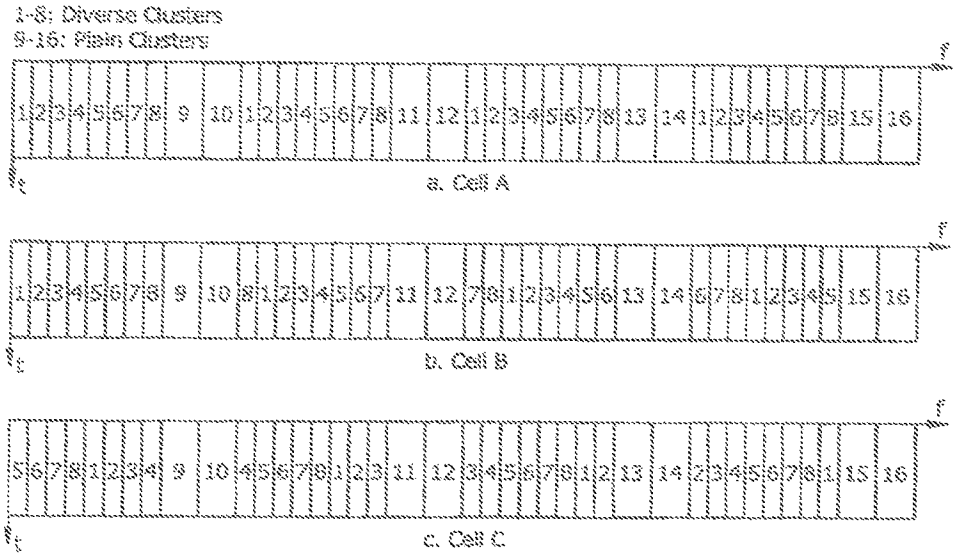

1-8: Diverse Clusters
9-16: Plain Clusters
a. Cell A
b. Cell B
c. Cell C

FIG. 9

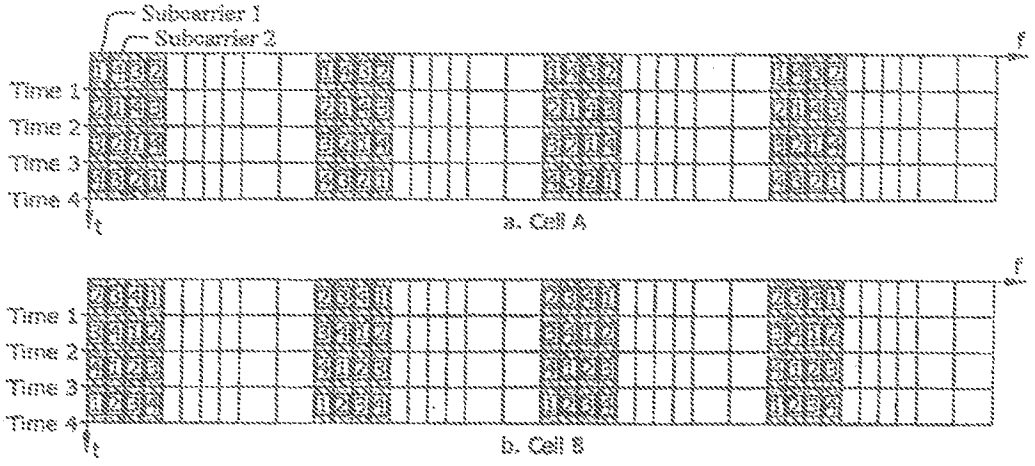

Subcarrier 1
Subcarrier 2
Time 1
Time 2
Time 3
Time 4
a. Cell A
b. Cell B

FIG. 10

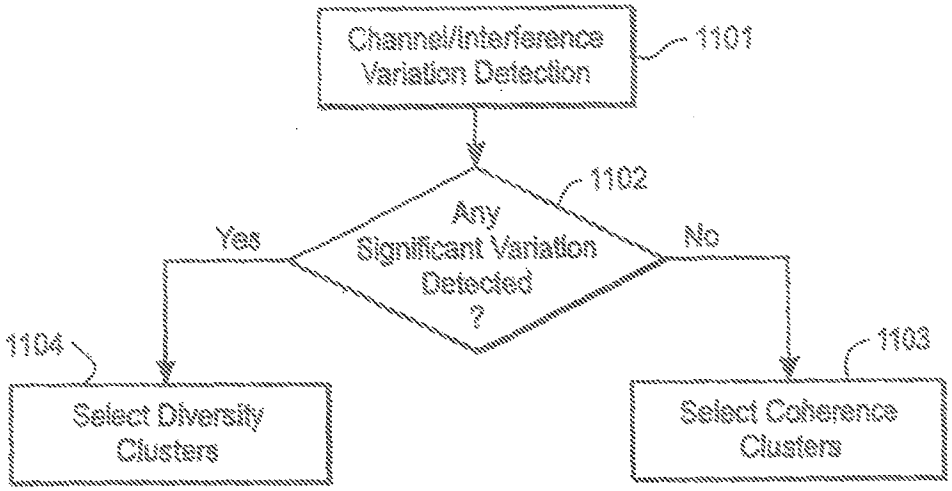
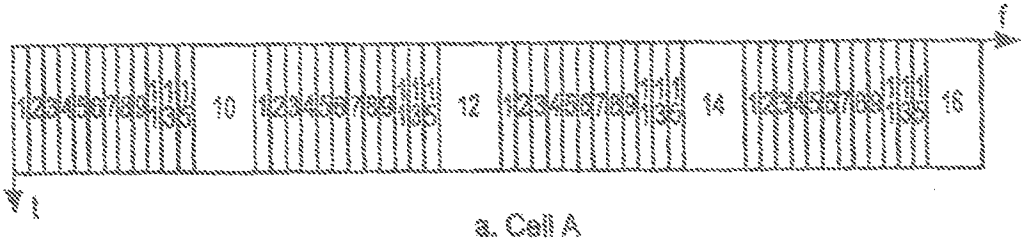


FIG. 11



a. Cell A

FIG. 12

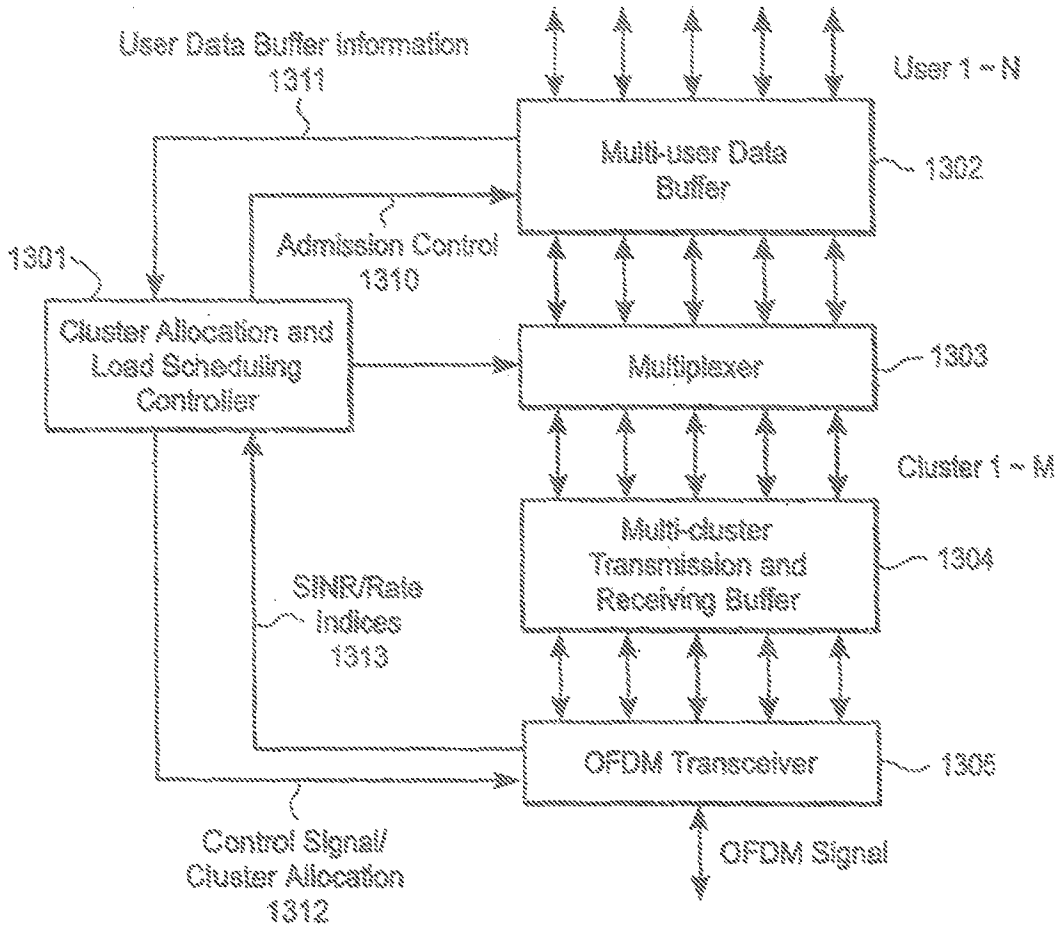

User Data Buffer Information
1311
User 1 ~ N
Multi-user Data Buffer
1302
Admission Control
1310
1301
Cluster Allocation and Load Scheduling Controller
Multiplexer
1303
Cluster 1 ~ M
Multi-cluster Transmission and Receiving Buffer
1304
SINR/Rate Indices
1313
OFDM Transceiver
1305
Control Signal/ Cluster Allocation
1312
OFDM Signal

FIG. 13

Substitute for FORM PTO-1449	Attorney Docket Number 176.0003-06000	Customer No. 22882	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION	Applicant Xiaodong Li et al.	Application Number (Cont. of 13/230,625)	
(Use several sheets if necessary) Sheet 1 of 48	Filing Date June 2, 2014	Group Art Unit (2643)	Examiner (M. Zewdu)

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	4,355,411	10/1982	Reudink et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	4,488,445	12/1984	Aske			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	4,670,889	6/1987	Hewitt et al.			
	4,794,635	12/1988	Hess			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,038,399	8/1991	Bruckert			
Lits. 17-18	5,048,059	9/1991	Dent			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,200,957	4/1993	Dahlin			
ITC 1	5,212,831	5/1993	Chuang et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,239,676	8/1993	Strawczynski et al.			
ITC 1	5,260,967	11/1993	Schilling			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,267,261	11/1993	Blakeney, II et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,280,630	1/1994	Wang			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,282,222	1/1994	Fattouche et al.			
ITC 1	5,291,475	3/1994	Bruckert			
ITC 1	5,319,634	6/1994	Bartholomew			
	5,323,447	6/1994	Gillis et al.			
	5,327,576	7/1994	Uddenfeldt et al.			
ITC 1	5,345,599	9/1994	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,410,538	4/1995	Roche et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,437,054	7/1995	Rappaport et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,444,697	8/1995	Leung et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,448,750	9/1995	Eriksson et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,471,647	11/1995	Gerlach et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,479,447	12/1995	Chow et al.			

Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	5,491,837	2/1996	Haartsen			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,492,837	8/1993	Naser-Kilahzadeh			
ITC 1	5,504,775	4/1996	Chouly et al.			
	5,504,783	4/1996	Tomisato et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,507,008	4/1996	Kanai et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,507,034	4/1996	Bodin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,515,378	5/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,546,090	8/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,548,582	8/1996	Brajal et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,555,268	9/1996	Fattouche et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,577,022	11/1996	Padovani			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,581,548	12/1996	Ugland et al.			
	5,586,148	12/1996	Furukawa et al.			
ITC 1	5,588,020	12/1996	Schilling			
	5,590,156	12/1996	Carney			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,592,490	1/1997	Barratt et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,598,417	1/1997	Crisler			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,623,484	4/1997	Muszynski			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,634,199	5/1997	Gerlach et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,642,353	6/1997	Roy, III et al.			
ITC 1	5,687,194	11/1997	Paneth et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,708,973	1/1998	Ritter			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	5,726,978	3/1998	Frodigh et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,732,353	3/1998	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,734,967	3/1998	Kotzin et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,764,699	6/1998	Needham et al.			

ITC 1	5,774,808	6/1998	Sarkioja et al.			
	5,784,363	7/1998	Engstrom et al.			
	5,793,759	8/1998	Rakib et al.			
	5,796,722	8/1998	Kotzin et al.			
ITC 1	5,799,000	8/1998	Hoole			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,819,168	10/1998	Golden et al.			
ITC 1	5,822,372	10/1998	Emami			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,828,658	10/1998	Ottersten et al.			
	5,838,673	11/1998	Mordechai			
	5,839,074	11/1998	Plehn et al.			
ITC 1	5,848,358	12/1998	Forssen et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,854,981	12/1998	Wallstedt et al.			
	5,862,487	1/1999	Fuji et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,867,478	2/1999	Baum et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,884,145	3/1999	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,886,988	3/1999	Yun et al.			
ITC 1	5,887,245	3/1999	Lindroth et al.			
	5,887,263	3/1999	Ishii			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,909,436	6/1999	Engstrom et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,912,876	6/1999	H'Mimy			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,912,931	6/1999	Matsumoto			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,914,933	6/1999	Cimini et al.			
ITC 1	5,914,946	6/1999	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; ITC 1	5,933,421	8/1999	Alamouti et al.			
ITC 1	5,943,375	8/1999	Veintimilla			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,956,642	9/1999	Larsson et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,966,644	10/1999	Suzuki			
ITC 1	5,973,642	10/1999	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,982,327	11/1999	Vook et al.			
	5,982,760	11/1999	Chen			
	5,991,273	11/1999	Abu-Dayya et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	5,991,331	11/1999	Chennakeshu et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,005,876	12/1999	Cimini, Jr. et al.			

Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,006,075	12/1999	Smith et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,009,332	12/1999	Haartsen			
ITC 1	6,009,553	12/1999	Martinez et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,016,311	1/2000	Gilbert			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,018,528	1/2000	Gitlin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,023,622	2/2000	Plaschke et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,026,123	2/2000	Williams			
ITC 1	6,037,898	3/2000	Parish et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,038,450	3/2000	Brink et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,041,237	3/2000	Farsakh			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,044,067	3/2000	Suzuki			
Lits 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28 and 30	6,047,189	4/2000	Yun et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,052,594	4/2000	Chuang et al.			
ITC 1	6,061,568	5/2000	Dent			
ITC 1	6,064,339	5/2000	Wax et al.			
ITC 1	6,064,692	5/2000	Chow			
ITC 1	6,064,694	5/2000	Clark et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,067,290	5/2000	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,081,536	6/2000	Gorsuch			
ITC 1	6,085,114	7/2000	Gibbons			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,091,717	7/2000	Honkasalo et al.			
	6,091,955	7/2000	Aalto et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,108,374	8/2000	Balachandran et al.			
ITC 1	6,108,565	8/2000	Scherzer			
ITC 1	6,111,919	8/2000	Yonge, III			
	6,115,614	9/2000	Furukawa			
	6,119,011	9/2000	Borst et al.			
ITC 1	6,122,260	9/2000	Liu et al.			
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,128,276	10/2000	Agee			
ITC 1	6,131,016	10/2000	Greenstein et al.			

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,141,565	10/2000	Feuerstein et al.			
ITC 1	6,141,567	10/2000	Youssefmir et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,652	11/2000	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,654	11/2000	Ibanez-Meier et al.			
	6,144,696	11/2000	Shively et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,144,711	11/2000	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,154,661	11/2000	Goldburg			
Lits. 7-8	6,160,791	12/2000	Bohnke			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,175,550	1/2001	van Nee			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,192,026	2/2001	Pollack et al.			
	6,198,928	3/2001	Keurulainen et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,208,663	3/2001	Schramm et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,212,242	4/2001	Smith et al.			
	6,212,388	4/2001	Seo			
	6,215,815	4/2001	Chen et al.			
ITC 1	6,226,320	5/2001	Hakkinen et al.			
	6,246,713	6/2001	Mattisson			
	6,246,881	6/2001	Parantainen et al.			
	6,253,063	6/2001	Cudak et al.			
	6,253,094	6/2001	Schmutz			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,259,686	7/2001	Blanc et al.			
	6,276,297	8/2001	van den Berg et al.			
	6,281,840	8/2001	Miyoshi et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,282,185	8/2001	Hakkinen et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,298,092	10/2001	Heath, Jr. et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,304,593	10/2001	Alouini et al.			
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,307,851	10/2001	Jung et al.			
	6,314,082	11/2001	Malmgren			
ITC 1	6,327,314	12/2001	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,327,472	12/2001	Westroos et al.			
	6,330,429	12/2001	He			
ITC 1	6,330,460	12/2001	Wong et al.			
	6,334,047	12/2001	Andersson et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30; ITC 1	6,351,499	2/2002	Paulraj et al.			

Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,351,643	2/2002	Haartsen			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,359,867	3/2002	Vehmas			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,359,923	3/2002	Agee et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,366,195	4/2002	Harel et al.			
ITC 1	6,377,631	4/2002	Raleigh			
ITC 1	6,377,632	4/2002	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, and 30; ITC 1	6,377,636	4/2002	Paulraj et al.			
	6,388,999	5/2002	Gorsuch et al.			
	6,400,679	6/2002	Suzuki			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,400,699	6/2002	Airy et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,404,783	6/2002	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	6,405,044	6/2002	Smith et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,405,048	6/2002	Haartsen			
	6,411,186	6/2002	Lilleberg et al.			
	6,415,153	7/2002	Liew			
	6,424,836	7/2002	Gil et al.			
	6,430,148	8/2002	Ring			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,434,392	8/2002	Posti			
	6,442,130	8/2002	Jones et al.			
	6,445,916	9/2002	Rahman			
ITC 1	6,449,246	9/2002	Barton et al.			
ITC 1	6,452,981	9/2002	Raleigh et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,463,096	10/2002	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,463,295	10/2002	Yun			
	6,463,296	10/2002	Esmailzadeh et al.			
	6,470,044	10/2002	Kowalski			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,473,418	10/2002	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,473,467	10/2002	Wallace et al.			
ITC 1	6,477,158	11/2002	Take			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,487,253	11/2002	Jones, IV et al.			
	6,493,331	12/2002	Walton et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,496,490	12/2002	Andrews et al.			
	6,501,785	12/2002	Chang et al.			

ITC 1	6,512,737	1/2003	Agee			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,526,281	2/2003	Gorsuch et al.			
	6,529,488	3/2003	Urs et al.			
	6,535,501	3/2003	Bohnke			
	6,539,233	3/2003	Taketsugu et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,545,997	4/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,546,249	4/2003	Imai et al.			
	6,553,001	4/2003	Indira			
	6,553,011	4/2003	Yan et al.			
	6,553,234	4/2003	Florea			
ITC 1	6,556,557	4/2003	Cimini Jr. et al.			
ITC 1	6,563,786	5/2003	Van Nee			
	6,567,383	5/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30	6,567,387	5/2003	Dulin et al.			
	6,574,476	6/2003	Williams			
	6,584,330	6/2003	Ruuska			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,587,696	7/2003	Ma			
	6,600,772	7/2003	Zeira et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,600,776	7/2003	Alamouti et al.			
	6,600,934	7/2003	Yun et al.			
	6,606,296	8/2003	Kokkonen			
	6,608,863	8/2003	Onizawa et al.			
	6,609,039	8/2003	Schoen			
	6,611,506	8/2003	Huang et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,615,024	9/2003	Boros et al.			
	6,633,614	10/2003	Barton et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,647,078	11/2003	Thomas			
ITC 1	6,647,271	11/2003	Doi			
	6,654,431	11/2003	Barton et al.			
	6,654,612	11/2003	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,657,949	12/2003	Jones, IV et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,674,732	1/2004	Boehnke et al.			
	6,681,256	1/2004	Kuntze et al.			
	6,690,944	2/2004	Lee et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,693,884	2/2004	Gutowski			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,694,147	2/2004	Viswanath et al.			

	6,699,784	3/2004	Xia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,701,129	3/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,711,416	10/2000	Zhang			
Lit. 1	6,721,159	4/2004	Takashige et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,721,569	4/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,726,297	4/2004	Uesugi et al.			
	6,726,978	4/2004	Sehr			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,741,861	5/2004	Bender et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,748,222	6/2004	Hashem et al.			
	6,751,193	6/2004	Kudrimoti et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,751,261	6/2004	Olsson et al.			
	6,751,444	6/2004	Meiyappan			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,751,480	6/2004	Kogiantis et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,757,265	6/2004	Sebastian et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,760,882	7/2004	Gesbert et al.			
Lits. 23-28	6,775,320	8/2004	Tzannes et al.			
	6,781,974	8/2004	Tsumura			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,782,037	8/2004	Krishnamoorthy et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,788,349	9/2004	Wu et al.			
	6,795,392	9/2004	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,795,424	9/2004	Kapoor et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,816,452	11/2004	Maehata et al.			
	6,826,240	11/2004	Thomas et al.			
	6,834,045	12/2004	Lappetelainen et al.			
	6,850,506	2/2005	Holtzman et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,862,272	3/2005	Dulin et al.			
	6,868,277	3/2005	Cerwall et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,870,808	3/2005	Liu et al.			
	6,870,826	3/2005	Ishizu			
	6,873,612	3/2005	Steer et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,882,619	4/2005	Gerakoulis			
ITC 1	6,888,899	5/2005	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,891,792	5/2005	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	6,892,059	5/2005	Kim et al.			
	6,904,030	6/2005	Lee et al.			

Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28	6,904,283	6/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	6,904,284	6/2005	Saito, et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,907,244	6/2005	Santhoff et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,920,122	7/2005	Hanaoka et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,922,388	7/2005	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,922,445	7/2005	Sampath et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,928,120	8/2005	Zhang			
Lits. 23-28	6,937,557	8/2005	Sudo			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,937,665	8/2005	Vandenameele			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,944,120	9/2005	Wu et al.			
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; JP Lit. 6	6,947,748	9/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,961,364	11/2005	Laroia et al.			
	6,975,603	12/2005	Dicker et al.			
	6,975,611	12/2005	Balachandran et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,985,432	1/2006	Hadad et al.			
	6,985,434	1/2006	Wu et al.			
	6,996,056	2/2006	Chheda et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,996,075	2/2006	Santhoff et al.			
	6,996,100	2/2006	Haartsen			
Lits. 7-8	7,010,048	3/2006	Shattil et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,020,072	3/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,031,753	4/2006	Hashem			
	7,047,011	5/2006	Wikman et al.			
	7,051,268	5/2006	Sindhushayana et al.			
	7,058,146	6/2006	Paulraj et al.			
	7,062,246	6/2006	Owen			
	7,062,295	6/2006	Yoshii et al.			
	7,068,628	6/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 2-12, 15, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	7,072,315	7/2006	Liu et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	7,095,719	8/2006	Wilhelmsson et al.			
	7,099,413	8/2006	Chuang et al.			
	7,116,944	10/2006	Das et al.			

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	7,133,352	11/2006	Hadad			
	7,133,380	11/2006	Winters et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,135,358	11/2006	Sugino et al.			
ITC 1	7,139,592	11/2006	Leifer et al.			
ITC 1	7,145,971	12/2006	Raleigh et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,146,172	12/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	7,180,877	2/2007	Benveniste			
	7,203,191	4/2007	Garcia-Luna-Aceves et al.			
ITC 1	7,203,249	4/2007	Raleigh et al.			
	7,209,745	4/2007	Sebastian et al.			
	7,224,741	5/2007	Hadad			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	7,230,908	6/2007	Vanderaar et al.			
	7,269,389	9/2007	Petrus et al.			
	7,310,522	12/2007	Gelle			
	7,355,962	4/2008	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	7,366,253	4/2008	Kim et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	7,373,151	5/2008	Ahmed			
	7,376,172	5/2008	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,379,506	5/2008	Boariu et al.			
	7,379,742	5/2008	Li et al.			
	7,450,604	11/2008	Gardner et al.			
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28	7,454,212	11/2008	Li et al.			
	7,489,934	2/2009	Li et al.			
	7,509,138	3/2009	Shin et al.			
ITC 1	7,555,060	6/2009	Raleigh et al.			
	7,573,850	8/2009	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	7,573,851	8/2009	Xing et al.			
	7,590,095	9/2009	Chen et al.			
	7,650,152	1/2010	Li et al.			
ITC 1	7,664,188	2/2010	Raleigh et al.			
	7,675,938	3/2010	Kolze			
	7,706,315	4/2010	Vaneraar et al.			
	7,715,358	5/2010	Li et al.			
ITC 1	7,751,854	7/2010	Leifer et al.			
	7,783,285	8/2010	Chater-Lea			
	7,787,514	8/2010	Shattil			
	7,787,872	8/2010	Minborg et al.			
ITC 1	7,826,560	11/2010	Raleigh et al.			

	7,827,581	11/2010	Eiger et al.			
	7,933,244	4/2011	Li et al.			
	8,005,479	8/2011	Meiyappan			
ITC 1	8,036,307	10/2011	Raleigh et al.			
	8,036,164	10/2011	Winters et al.			
	8,036,199	10/2011	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	8,358,574	1/2013	Gerakoulis			
	8,553,521	10/2013	Zhang et al.			
	8,738,020	5/2014	Li et al.			
	2001/0027113	10/2001	Hayashihara			
	2001/0040089	11/2001	Hemingway et al.			
	2001/0040880	11/2001	Chen et al.			
	2002/0006120	1/2002	Suzuki et al.			
	2002/0006167	1/2002	McFarland			
	2002/0016173	2/2002	Hunzinger			
	2002/0114269	8/2002	Onggosanusi et al.			
	2002/0115468	8/2002	Haim			
	2002/0160783	10/2002	Holtzman et al.			
	2002/0181436	12/2002	Mueckenheim et al.			
ITC 1	2002/0183010	12/2002	Catreux et al.			
	2002/0188723	12/2002	Choi et al.			
	2002/0191535	12/2002	Sugiyama et al.			
	2003/0003937	1/2003	Ohkubo et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0021245	1/2003	Haumonte et al.			
	2003/0035491	2/2003	Walton et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0067890	4/2003	Goel et al.			
	2003/0068984	4/2003	Shin et al.			
	2003/0108089	6/2003	Lee et al.			
	2003/0148738	8/2003	Arnab et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2003/0165123	9/2003	Saunders			
ITC 1	2003/0169681	9/2003	Li et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0169824	9/2003	Chayat			
	2003/0211831	11/2003	Xu et al.			
	2004/0001429	1/2004	Ma et al.			
	2004/0047309	3/2004	Barnes			
	2004/0102207	5/2004	Wenzel			
	2004/0131025	7/2004	Dohler et al.			
	2004/0141548	7/2004	Shattil			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2004/0190484	9/2004	Shin et al.			
	2005/0025099	2/2005	Heath et al.			
	2005/0064908	3/2005	Boariu et al.			
	2005/0088990	4/2005	Gibbons et al.			

	2005/0163068	7/2005	Saifuddin			
	2005/0185733	8/2005	Toilli et al.			
	2005/0237989	10/2005	Ahn et al.			
	2005/0286467	12/2005	Li Fung et al.			
	2006/0007883	1/2006	Tong et al.			
	2008/0031127	2/2008	Geile			
	2008/0220776	9/2008	Tischer et al.			
	2008/0248805	10/2008	Han et al.			
	2009/0092037	4/2009	Hadad			
	2009/0168912	7/2009	Li et al.			
	2009/0274059	11/2009	Xing et al.			
	2010/0040089	2/2010	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	2010/0142553	6/2010	Kolze			
	2010/0260134	10/2010	Heath, Jr. et al.			
	2010/0303033	12/2010	Shahar et al.			
	2011/0044394	2/2011	Wu et al.			
	2011/0170446	7/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0222420	9/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0222495	9/2011	Li et al.			
	2011/0255577	10/2011	Agee et al.			
	2011/0312367	12/2011	Meiyappan			
	2012/0069755	3/2012	Li et al.			
	2013/0121199	5/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0121200	5/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0142069	6/2013	Xing et al.			
	2013/0195061	8/2013	Li et al.			
	2013/0195062	8/2013	Li et al.			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)
	CA 2119983 A1	9/1994	Canada			N/A
	CN 1187930 A	6/1996	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1199298 A	11/1998	China			YES
	CN 1245623	2/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1272991 A	11/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1470145 A	1/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1481633 A	3/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY

Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; JP Lits. 5 and 7	DE 198 00 953 C1	7/1999	Germany			YES
	EP 0 283 683 A2	9/1988	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 660 633 A2	6/1995	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 719 003 A2	6/1996	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 719 062	6/1996	Europe			N/A
Lits. 23-28	EP 0 753 948	1/1997	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 786 890	7/1997	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 841 763 A1	5/1998	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 869 647 A2	10/1998	Europe			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	EP 0 882 377 B1	12/1998	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 923 262 A1	6/1999	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 926 912 A2	6/1999	Europe			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	EP 0 929 202 A1	7/1999	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 932 986	8/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 946 070 A2	9/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 955 736 A2	11/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 964 596 A2	12/1999	Europe			N/A
	EP 0 975 097 A2	1/2000	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	EP 0 978 962 A1	2/1998	Europe			N/A
ITC 1	EP 0 999 658 A2	5/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 001 566 A1	5/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 014 609 A1	6/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 021 882 B1	7/2000	Europe			N/A
Lits. 7-8	EP 1 047 209 A1	10/2000	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 050 987 A1	11/2000	Europe			YES
	EP 1 094 644 A2	4/2001	Europe			N/A
	EP 1 185 019 A2	3/2002	Europe			N/A
	FR 2 777 407 A1	10/1999	France			YES
	GB 2 209 658 A	5/1989	Great Britain			N/A
ITC 1	GB 2 309 858 A	8/1997	Great Britain			N/A
	GB 2 346 520 A	8/2000	Great Britain			N/A
	GB 2 392 065	2/2004	Great Britain			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 1-317035	12/1989	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 3-11561 B	2/1991	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 3-167924	7/1991	Japan			YES
ITC 1	JP 6-029922	2/1994	Japan			YES

JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-38943	2/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-170242	7/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-177569	7/1995	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 7-183862	7/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-222232 A	8/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-240709	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-250368 A	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-250374	9/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-264110	10/1995	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 7-322219 A	12/1995	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 8-9456 A	1/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-51463	2/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-54233 A	2/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-65233	3/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-186509	7/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-223107	8/1996	Japan			YES
	JP 8-256103	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-265274	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-265832	10/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-288795A	11/1996	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-288796	11/1996	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 5	JP 9-8770 A	1/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-51394	2/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-55709	2/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-64804	3/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167982	6/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167990	6/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

Lits. 17-18	JP 9-321682	12/1997	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-22889	1/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 10-163994 A	6/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 10-190621 A	7/1998	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-200474	7/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 10-209931A	8/1998	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 10-285233	10/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 10-303849 A	11/1998	Japan			YES
ITC 1	JP 11-27231	1/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-32028 A	2/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-41138	2/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-55210	2/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 11-88244 A	3/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-88288A	3/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 11-113049 A	4/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-136179 A	5/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-163822A	6/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-205026 A	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-231033	8/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-234230	8/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-239115A	8/1999	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-251986 A	9/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-275047 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289211 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289212 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289213 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-289285 A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-298434A	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-308129 A	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 11-308152	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 11-308153	11/1999	Japan			YES
	JP 11-308195	5/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-312991 A	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-313043	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-313299	11/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-346203	12/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 3 and 5	JP 11-504169 A	4/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2, 5, and 7; JP Trials 1 and 3-6	JP 11-508417	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1990-141036	5/1990	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 1991-167924	7/1991	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1995-183862	7/1995	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1996-132434	5/1996	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1999-205848	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1 and 5	JP 2000-13290 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-13310	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-13454 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-13842 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-22611 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-22660 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-32565 A	1/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-40999 A	2/2000	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 7	JP 2000-49663	2/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1-2	JP 2000-68975	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-78111A	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-78651 A	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-91973	3/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-92009	3/2000	Japan			YES
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	JP 2000-114846	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-115073 A	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-115834 A	4/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-151484 A	5/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
ITC 1	JP 2000-174536	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-183844 A	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-183849 A	6/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-196560 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-201134 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 2000-209124 A	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	JP 2000-209145	7/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-216748 A	8/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 2000-217145	8/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-244442 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-252734 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-269926 A	9/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
ITC 1	JP 2000-278740	10/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-312177	11/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-315975 A	11/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 2000-332724 A	11/2000	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	JP 2000-341247 A	12/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-513180 A	10/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY

	JP 2001-285192 A	10/2001	Japan			YES
	JP 2001-077720	3/2001	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 2002-209145	7/2002	Japan			YES
	JP 2002-232936	8/2002	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2002-505065 A	2/2002	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1	JP 2003-530010	10/2003	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 2 and 5	JP 2004-527166 A	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1	JP 2004-529524	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2013-55677 A	3/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trials 1 and 3	JP 3980478 B	8/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 4-12	JP 4201595 B	1/2005	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8; JP Lits. 1-3 and 5; JP Trials 2 and 4	JP 4213466 B	9/2004	Japan			YES
JP Lits. 8-12	JP 5119070 B	1/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	KR 1999-28244	4/1999	Korea			YES
	KR 10-2003-0015963	2/2003	Korea			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	PCT/US97/23731	7/1998	WIPO			N/A
	TW 200420150	10/2004	Taiwan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	WO 92/00590 A1	1/1992	WIPO			N/A
	WO 95/010144	4/1995	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 96/00475	1/1996	WIPO			YES
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 96/19055 A1	6/1996	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	WO 96/22662 A1	7/1996	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 97/01256 A1	1/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 97/32441	9/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	WO 97/45966	12/1997	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 98/09381	3/1998	WIPO			N/A
	WO 98/15153 A1	4/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	WO 98/16077 A2	4/1998	WIPO			N/A

JP Lits. 2 and 5; JP Trials 1-2 and 5-6	WO 98/24258 A2	6/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	WO 98/30047 A1	7/1998	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1	WO 98/35463	8/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 98/37638	8/1998	WIPO			N/A
	WO 98/59517 A1	12/1998	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/30520	6/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/40689	8/1999	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 99/41866	8/1999	WIPO			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/44257	9/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 99/57820	11/1999	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/63691	12/1999	WIPO			YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	WO 99/65155 A	12/1999	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 00/79718	12/2000	WIPO			N/A
	WO 01/06689	6/2000	WIPO			NO
Lit. 4	WO 01/99451 A1	12/2001	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/031991 A2	4/2002	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/033848	4/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1	WO 02/49305 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lits. 1 and 3; JP Trial 4	WO 02/49385 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 5	WO 02/73831	9/2002	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	WO 2005/060132	6/2005	WIPO			N/A

OTHER DOCUMENTS ***(Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, Etc.)***	
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18 and 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Claim Construction Order, U.S. District Court for Northern District of California, U.S. Magistrate Judge Paul S. Grewal, December 19, 2013, 4 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 18, 2013, 324 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, October 22, 2013, 92 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 25, 2013, 56 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Transcript of Proceedings of the Official Electronic Sound Recording, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, the Honorable Paul S. Grewal presiding, August 6, 2013, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, September 16, 2013, 18 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Reply in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, October 21, 2013, 11 pgs.

Lits. 3, 5, 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, August 9, 2013, 109 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, October 8, 2013, 24 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, July 19, 2013, 112 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Brief Claim Construction Brief, August 19, 2013, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Surreply in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, November 1, 2013, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement, Document No. 121-1, Exhibit A, June 19, 2013, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 10, 2014, 145 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 3, 2014, 163 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 18, 2014, 176 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, March 12, 2014, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, December 20, 2013, 485 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief, January 15, 2014, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Opening Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 12, 2013, 154 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 259 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, February 26, 2014, 112 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 23-28	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement with Exhibits, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, September 17, 2013, 97 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix, Inc.'s Motion to Terminate the Investigation Based on Withdrawal of the Complaint, Request for Suspension of the Procedural Schedule, and Request for Shortened Response Time, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 3, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix's Statement of Public Interest and Verified Complaint, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, January 22, 2013, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Order No. 35: Initial Determination Granting Motion to Terminate the Investigation in its Entirety, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 13, 2013, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Motion for Leave to File A Corrected Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 30, 2013, 192 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 14, 2013, 34 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Supplemental Responses to Complainant's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 27, 38-45, and 53), Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 24, 2013, 2604 pgs.
Lit. 1	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, April 20, 2009, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, July 24, 2009, 31 pgs.

Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Motorola Mobility, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 12, 2012, 12 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant Motorola Mobility, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 15, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC, et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4, Civil Action Nos. 6:12-cv-016-LED, 6:12-cv-017-LED, 6:12-cv-019, 6:12-cv-020-LED, 6:12-cv-120-LED, 6:12-cv-121-LED, 6:12-cv-124-LED, 6:12-cv-125-LED, January 10, 2013, 1,033 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv20, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Adaptix, Inc.'s Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-CV-00020-LED, March 22, 2012, 12 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00020 (LED), March 26, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv22, January 13, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 12, 2012, 23 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility's Answer and Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 26, 2012, 23 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 20 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions For U.S. Patent No. 6,904,283, Exhibit A-1 Corrected Claim Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1070 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions and Claim Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1192 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s First Amended Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, May 1, 2012, 29 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Plaintiff's Reply to the First Amended Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims of Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022 (LED), May 8, 2012, 6 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv120, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0120, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0120 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-CV-120, June 1, 2012, 17 pgs.

Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00120 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv121, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0121, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-000121 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC Corporation's Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 6	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv122, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 13, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122 (LED), May 2, 2012, 6 pgs.
Lit. 7	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions with Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, August 5, 2013, 10,324 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv123, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Sprint Spectrum L.P.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 30, 2012, 15 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, 18 pgs.
Lit. 8	Adaptix, Inc. v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions with Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, August 5, 2013, 10,551 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv124, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-000124 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
Lit. 9	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, May 24, 2012, 11 pages.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement; Civil Action No. 6:12cv125, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00125-LED, May 24, 2012, 9 pgs.
Lit. 10	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0125, May 24, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv17, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, May 10, 2012, 12 pgs.

Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, June 1, 2012, 17 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00017 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12CV019, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019 (LED), May 10, 2012, 9 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC Corporation's Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv21, January 13, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00021, June 5, 2012, 3 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-318, May 11, 2012, 111 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00318, June 5, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369, June 5, 2012, 109 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Defendant T-Mobile USA, Inc.'s Answer and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369-LED, December 21, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant T-Mobile, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00369 (LED), December 31, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 16	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-28, January 4, 2013, 48 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Adaptix, Inc. v. Ericsson Inc. et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-49, -50; August 5, 2013, 13,133 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1884, -2023, Defendants' First Amended Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rules 3-3 and 3-4 with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 1,034 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 5, 2012, 31 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, 2013, 2pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 12 pgs.

JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 14, 2012, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 09, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 16, 2013, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated March 15, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, 2013, 18 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, 2013, 70 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 68 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 18, 2013, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 24, 2013, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 10 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 31 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 11 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 25 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 58 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, 15 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18, 2013, 55 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18, 2013, 33 pgs.

JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 74 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated November 1, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (Huawei) December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Prior Art Documents (cited Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Amendment to the List of Supporting Documents of December 25, 2013 submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (Huawei) February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Document filed by Defendant (Huawei), April 30, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 6, 2012, 33 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 22, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 12 pgs.

JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 71 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 59 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 21 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 28 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 42 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 29 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated February 18, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 76 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) December 16, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 89 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014, March 20, 2014, 20 pgs.

JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief filed on February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 20, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 45 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (ZTE) May 8 2014, Non-Infringement Contention Brief, May 8, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition for Document Production, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 18, 2013, 24 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 30, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated May 10, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated September 30, 2013, 26 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 79 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 16 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 65 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated February 26, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Ericsson) Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Ericsson), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Answer to Defendant's Inquiry and Rebuttal to Defendant's February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention, May 9, 2014, 45 pgs.

JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 8, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 12, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 39 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 15, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of January 27, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, March 10, 2014, 95 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention of March 10, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 10, 2014, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 29, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 7, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 159 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 73 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) January 17, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 67 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 25 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 46 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of March 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (ZTE), March 28, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 35 pgs.

JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated December 6, 2013, 13 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated October 2, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 86 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief of January 31, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated February 10, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of January 31, 2014, March 13, 2014, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of March 13, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 13, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (Kyocera) Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 64 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Subject Matters added in Supplemental Claim Construction Brief, May 16, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 48 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated October 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief of Feb. 10, 2014) filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 92 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 4 pgs.

JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Procedural Objection to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014, February 17, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (LG) February 10, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 23, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Previous Allegation of Infringement for JP Patent No. 51190790 added on February 10, 2014 Brief, April 28, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, April 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) regarding Infringement of JP Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, April 30, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 30, 2014, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Amended Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Amended Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 71 pgs.
JP Trial 1	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 3, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 27 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Rebuttal to Adaptix's September 3, 2013 Written Reply, February 5, 2014, 19 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Adaptix's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 26 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 37 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 59 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 5, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 35 pgs.

JP Trial 2	Written Statement (JPO) filed by ZTE dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 54 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement for Oral Presentation (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 49 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement for Oral Presentation (JPO) filed by ZTE dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 25 pgs.
JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Petition for Further Consideration filed by Adaptix, March 7, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Notice of Finalization of Trial Examination in favor of Adaptix issued by Trial Examiner-in-Chief, March 6, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Favorable Trial Decision issued by Trial Examiner upholding patentability of Japanese Patent No. 4213466, March 28, 2014, 70 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated July 31, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 70 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.
JP Trial 5	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.
JP Trial 5	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.
JP Trial 6	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, May 26, 2014, 72 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18	Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28	Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2	Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 4	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.

JP Lit. 6	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 4	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 5	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 3	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 2	Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 5119070 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Demand of Trial (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Notice of Final Refusal (JPO) dated April 21, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Office Action (JPO) dated May 14, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 7 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Prosecution History (JPO) of JP 4213466 (English translation), Filing date of December 20, 2013, 43 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trial 4	Remarks (JPO) dated August 21, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Remarks (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 dated July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.
JP Lits. 2, 4, and 6-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, Pages 7 and 36, March 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, page 36, March 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3-5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V10.1.2, pages 7 and 36, September 2011, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V8.3.0, pages 7-8, March 2009, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V10.0.0, pages 7-8, December 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 58, 60, 62, 73, 86, June 2012,15 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 56-60, 73-74, and 86-87, June 2012, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 73-75, June 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 86-87, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 45-46 and 65-66, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 46, 51-53, and 65, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 46, 51-53, and 65-66, December 2009, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Page 66, December 2009, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 5-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 45-46, 65, and 67, December 2009, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, pages 54-55 and 23, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, page 56, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, Pages 25-26, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, pages 36-37 and 22, May 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, page 38, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 18, 30, 43, 63, 66, and 79, March 2012, 13 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 26, 28-30, 46-62, and 65, March 2012, 36 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 28-29, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 46-51, March 2012, 11 pgs.

JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 51-62, March 2012, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 63-65, March 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 21, 23, 37-47, and 49, September 2009, 24 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 8-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 23, 34-35, and 37-49, September 2009, 29 pgs.
JP Lits. 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 33-34, 36-40, and 47-48, September 2009, 15 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 34-35, 37-42, and 48, September 2009, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 37-47, September 2009, 19 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 36-40, September 2009, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 18-19, 41, 46-47, 49, 54, 89-91, 115-116, and 157, September 2011, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Page 22, September 2011, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 54, 89, and 91-92, September 2011, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 15, 26, 31, 33-34, 37-38, 67-69, 76, and 115, March 2010, 30 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, Page 19, March 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 37-38 and 67-69, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.331 V10.12.0, Page 168, December 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.401 V10.4.0, Page 10, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.420 V10.2.0, Pages 6 and 8, September 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, Pages 10-16, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, pages 16 and 48, March 2010, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, Pages 11-19, March 2012, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, pages 18 and 59, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, Page 90, March 2012, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	Acampora, "Wireless ATM: A Perspective on Issues and Prospects," IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3, no. 4, pages 8-17, August 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Adachi et al, "Coherent Multicode DS-CDMA Mobile Radio Access," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol. E79-B, No. 9, Pages 1316-1325, September 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Adaptix, "ADAPTIX Selects Maxim to Power New SX-Series Mobile WiMAX Terminals," Business Wire, 15:01:00, January 8, 2007, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "An Adaptive Array Processor with Robustness and Broad-Band Capabilities," IEEE Trans. on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-32, no. 9, pages 944-950, September 1984, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "Broadband Adaptive Array Processing," IEEE Proceedings, Vol. 130, Pt. F, No. 5, pages 433-440, August 1983, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Alexiou et al., "Downlink Capacity Enhancement By Employing SDMA in GSM," Sensor Array and Multichannel Signal Processing Workshop, 2000, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE, pages 413-417, March 16-17, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 4	Alouini, Mohamed-Slim et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE, December 1997, 32 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Alouini et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission over Fading Channels," IEEE. J. on Selected Areas Comm., Vol. 17, No. 5, Pages 837- 850, May 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	American Heritage Dictionary, Fourth Edition, Houghton Mifflin Company, Page 1578, 2000, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	American Heritage Dictionary, Second College Edition, Page 78, 1982, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Adaptive Antennas for GSM and TDMA Systems," Personal Communications, IEEE, Pages 74-86, June 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Anderson et al., "Ericsson/Mannesmann GSM Field-Trials with Adaptive Antennas," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1997, IEEE 47th, pages 1587-1591, May 4-7, 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Anderson et al., "GSM/TDMA Adaptive Antenna Field-Trial Results," 2 Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium 1999, IEEE, Pages 1108-1111, July 11-16, 1999, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Technology and Transceiver Architecture Considerations for Adaptive Antennas," ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 400/97, pages 1-6, December 1997, 6 pgs.

Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Andrews et al., "Fundamentals of WiMAX: Understanding Broadband Wireless Networking," Prentice Hall, Page 303, February 2007, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Applebaum, "Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-24, No. 5, September 1976, 14 pgs.
	Armstrong, Jean et al., "Polynomial Cancellation Coding of OFDM to Reduce Intercarrier Interference Due to Doppler Spread," IEEE 0-7803-4894-9/98, pages 2771-2776, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Arvelo, "Physical Layer DSP Design of a Wireless Gigabit/s Indoor LAN," May 2000, 165 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	"Ascend," Huawei Webpage, May 9, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Astely et al., "Spatial Signature Estimation for Uniform Linear Arrays with Unknown Receiver Gains and Phases," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, Vol. 47, No. 8, Pages 2128-2138, August 1999, 11 pgs.
ITC 1	Asztely et al., "A Generalized Array Manifold Model for Local Scattering in Wireless Communications," 1997 IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, vol. 5, pages 4021-4024, April 21, 1997, 4 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standard Terms, Seventh Edition, IEEE Standards Information Network/IEEE Press, Pages 1017-1018, December 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Balachandran, Krishna, "Channel Quality Estimation and Rate Adaptation for Cellular Mobile Radio," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 7, Pages 1244-1256, July 1, 1999, 13 pgs.
ITC 1	Bana et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SMDA) for Robust Ad hoc Vehicle Communication Networks," IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation Systems, pages 1-6, August 2001, 6 pgs.
ITC 1	Bana, "Real-Time Vehicle Location with Desired Accuracy," IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation Systems, August 2001, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Bang et al., "A Coarse Frequency Offset Estimation in an OFDM System Using the Concept of the Coherence Phase Bandwidth," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7, pages 1135-1139, June 2000, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Base Stations," Ericsson Webpage, available at www.ericsson.com/ourportfolio/products/base-stations, November 20, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Bender et al., "CDMA/HDR: A Bandwidth-Efficient High-Speed Wireless Data Service for Nomadic Users," IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 70-87, July 2000, 19 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Black's Law Dictionary, Seventh Edition, Page 100, August 1999, 2 pgs.
	Blogh, J.S. et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Techniques Using Adaptive Modulation and Adaptive Antennas," IEEE VTC, September 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Blum et al., "Improved Space-time coding for MIMO-OFDM Wireless Communications," IEEE Trans. on Communications, pages 1873-1878, November 2001, 6 pgs.
ITC 1	Blum et al., "Improved Techniques for 4 transmit and 4 receive antenna MIMO-OFDM," Spring IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 1298-1303, May 2001, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Bonek et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SDMA): An Editorial Introduction," Wireless Personal Communications, Vol. 11, Page 1, October 1999, 1 pg.
Lits. 7-8	Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN), "Inventory of Broadband Radio Technologies and Techniques," ETSI Technical Report, TR 101 173, V1.1.1, DTR/BRAN-030001, May 1998, 41 pgs.
ITC 1	Buckley, "Spatial/Spectral Filtering with Linearly Constrained Minimum Variance Beamformers," IEEE Trans. On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, pages 249-266, March 1987, 18 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Burr, A.G., "Wide-band Channel Model Using a Spatial Model," 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, IEEE, Pages 255-257, September 2-4, 1998, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Businessnetwork.jp Webpage, available at businessnetwork.jp/tabid/65/artid/2136/page/2/Default.aspx, February 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Casas, "OFDM for Data Communication Over Mobile Radio FM-Channels-Part I: Analysis and Experimental Results," IEEE Trans. Commun., Vol. 39, No. 5, Pages 783-793, May 1991, 11 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Catreux et al., "Simulation Results for an Interference-Limited Multiple-Input Multiple-Output Cellular System," IEEE Communication Letters, Vol. 4, No. 11, Pages 334-336, November 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chang, "Synthesis of Band-Limited Orthogonal Signals for Multichannel Data Transmission," Bell Sys. Tech. Jour., Vol. 45, Pages 1775-1796, December 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chen, "Joint Sub-carrier, Bit, and Power Allocation Algorithms for OFDM-based Multi-user Systems," 1999, 45 pgs.
ITC 1	Cheng and Verdu, "Gaussian Multiaccess Channels with ISI: Capacity Region and Multiuser Water-Filling," IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 39, No. 3, pages 773-785, May 1993, 13 pgs.
	Chinese Office Action issued for 01817199.0 dated April 22, 2005, 10 pgs.
	Chow, J. et al., "A Discrete Multitone Transceiver System for HDSL Applications," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 9, No. 6, pages 895-908, August 1991, 14 pgs.

Lits. 1, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Chuang and Sollenberger, "Beyond 3G: Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol. 38, No. 7, pages 78-87, July 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chuang et al., "Dynamic frequency hopping in cellular systems with network assisted resource allocation," IEEE, VTC2000, pages 2459-2463, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Chuang et al., "High-Speed Wireless Data Access Based on Combining EDGE with Wideband OFDM," IEEE Communications Magazine, Pages 92-98, November 1999, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Chuang et al., "OFDM Based High-Speed Wireless Access for Internet Applications," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, pages 797-803, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chuang, et al., "Power Control for Dynamic Packet Assignment in Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE VTC '98, Pages 1750-1754, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Chuang et al., "Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, September 21, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Chuang, "An OFDM-based System with Dynamic Packet Assignment and Interference Suppression for Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, vol. 2, pages 974-979, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Cimini, Jr., et al., "Advanced Cellular Internet Service (ACIS)," IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 150-159, October 1998, 10 pgs.
Lit. 4	Cimini et al., "Clustered OFDM with transmitter diversity and coding," IEEE, 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 703-707, November 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Cimini et al., "OFDM with Diversity and Coding for High-Bit-Rate Mobile Data Applications," Mobile Multimedia Communications, pages 247-254, 1997, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Cimini, Jr., "Analysis and Simulation of a Digital Mobile Channel Using Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. COM-33, No. 7, pages 665-675, July 1985, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Czylwik, Adreas, "Adaptive OFDM for Wideband Radio Channels," IEEE 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 713-718, November 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Daisuke Takeda et al., "Orthogonal Multi-code OFDM-DS/CDMA Using Partial Bandwidth Transmission," Technical Report of IEICE RCS97-160, NII - Electronic Library Service, published November 1997 [Translated], 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Dam et al., "Performance Evaluation of Adaptive Antenna Base Stations in a Commercial GSM Network," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999, IEEE 50th, Pages 47-51, September 19-22, 1999, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 5-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 318-329, December 25, 2009, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Despins et al., "Compound Strategies of Coding, Equalization, and Space Diversity for Wide-Band TDMA Indoor Wireless Channels," IEEE Trans. On Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 4, pages 369-379, November 1992, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Science and Engineering," 3rd Edition, IPC Inter Press Corporation, pages 716 and 718, December 20, 1994, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Telecommunication Network Terms," edited by Ikeda et al., published by Shuwa System, Pages 157-158, June 2001, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	"Dictionary of Terms Radiowaves & Telecommunications," 5th Edition, published by DenkiTsuShin ShinKou Kai, Page 374-375, August 1992, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Dimou, "Interference Management within 3GPP LTE Advanced - Part II," Ericsson Research, February 25, 2013, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Doufexi et al., "A Comparison of HIPERLAN/2 and IEEE 802.11a Physical and MAC Layers," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 14-20, October 2000, 7 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550683, dispatched May 7, 2007, 2 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550747, dispatched May 21, 2007, 4 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action issued for Japanese Application No. 2004-551,367, Dated March 4, 2008, 2 pgs.
	English Translation of the Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5, Dated April 3, 2009, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Engstrom et al., "A system for Test of Multiaccess Methods based on OFDM," IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, vol. 3, pages 1843-1845, June 1994, 3 pgs.

ITC 1	Er, "On the Limiting Solution of Quadratically Constrained Broad-Band Beam Formers," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proc., vol. 41, no. 1, pages 418-419, January 1993, 2 pgs.
	Ericson et al., "Evaluation of the Mixed Service Ability for Competitive Third Generation Multiple Access Technologies," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1356-1369, May 1997, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Ericsson Webpage, pages 1-3, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Eriksson, "Capacity Improvement by Adaptive Channel Allocation," IEEE Global Telecomm. Conf, Pages 1355-1359, November 28-December 1, 1988, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, SMG2 TD 8/96, "A Multi-Carrier Air Interface Based on OFDM," ETSI, published March 1, 1996, "TD 8/96," 7 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Adhoc on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 16/97, "Procedure for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access," SMG2, pages 1-2, January 14, 1997, 2pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Plenary Tdoc SMG2 301/97, "Beta Concept Group Status Report," Beta Concept Group, pages 1-2, October 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad hoc #3 Annex 1, "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 3rd SMG2 Ad hoc on UMTS held in Rennes, France," ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group, pages 1-15, August 1997, 15 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #3 Annex 2,"Proposal for changes of ETR04.02," CSEM/Pro Telecom, Ericsson, France Telecom CNET, Nokia, Siemens AG, Vodafone, pages 1-12, August 1997, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #4 Tdoc SMG2 146/97, "Statement from Beta/Gamma meeting," Beta and Gamma chairmen, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 1 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 02x/97, "DRAFT High level requirements relevant for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access UTRA concept," SMG2, pages 1-4, 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 2, "DRAFT Meeting report for SMG2 Adhoc meeting in Le Mans, 13 - 15 January 1997," pages 1-8, January 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 3 Tdoc 17/97, "Proposed time schedule for UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access definition," SMG2, pages 1-8, January 14, 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 4, "ODMA," SMG2, pages 1-9, June 23, 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc meeting #4 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 133/97, "Telia's Evaluation of Access Proposals," Telia, pages 1-9, November 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-Hoc Tdoc 89/97, "Proposed Concept Group Work Schedule," UMTS Concept Group Co-ordination Committee, pages 1-2, August 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#21 Tdoc SMG2 58/97, "Proposed UTRA Concept Grouping," page 1, March 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22 Tdoc SMG2 120/97, "Common Workplan of SMG2 UTRA Concept Groups," NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd., pages 1-2, May 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22, Tdoc SMG2 179/97, "Proposal for OFDM Concept Group," ETSI, Lucent Technologies, Sony International (Europe) GmbH, Telia Research, May 12, 1997, "TD 179/97," 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 110/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no. 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 130/97, "Draft Report of ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc No. 4, November 17-21, 1997 in Helsinki," Pages 1-30, November 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 Tdoc SMG2 263/96, "Status of WI "Mobile Assisted Frequency Allocation," Ericsson, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 SMG2 TD XXX/96, "BDMA and its applicability as UMTS access scheme," Sony Deutschland GmbH, pages 1-25, December 1996, 25 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 261/96, "Decisions outside SMG relating to UMTS air interface," Lucent Technologies, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 269/96, "Improvements to MS Measurement Reports," One2one, pages 1-3, December 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#22, TDoc SMG2 180/97, "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal," ETSI, published May 1997, "TD 180/97," 22 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23 Tdoc SMG2 318/97, "Achieving Forward Handover with the UTRA," BT, pages 1-2, September 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23, SMG2 TD 299/97, "OFDMA Evaluation Report, The Multiple Access Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA), Part 1-System Description Performance Evaluation," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, October 1, 1997, "TD 299/97," 47 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG#24, TD ETSI STC SMG#24, TD 399/97, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 399/97," 9 pgs.

ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 412/97, "Management Summary of the Beta concept group," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 436/97, "Summary of the concept description of the Beta concept," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 2-5, December 1997, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24, SMG2 TD 432/97, "OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group," ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 432/97," 6 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 445/97, "Annex for the OFDMA Evaluation Report," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-4, December 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 330/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 371/97, "Draft Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2," SMG2 chairman, pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	ESTI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG 401/97, "Antenna Duplexing and Switching in UMTS Terminals," Philips Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, November 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 402a, "Introduction of SDMA component into UMTS radio interface," Philips Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, December 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 443/97, "Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2," SMG2, pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI UMTS ad hoc meeting #4 SMG2 UMTS Tdoc 135/97, "GSM Reference configuration for capacity comparison with UTRA concepts," T-Mobil, Mannesmann Mobilfunk, Omnitel, Orange, France Telecom CNET, pages 1-2, November 1997, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	ETSI SMG meeting No. 24, Concept Group Beta, "OFDMA Evaluation Report - The Multiple Access Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA)," Tdoc/SMG 896/97, Madrid, Spain, December 1997, 114 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface Requirements; Part 2: Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Telia Research, pages 1-14, May 22, 1996, 14 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 4: Tracking of Time and Frequency Offset," Telia Research, pages 1-12, December 1996, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 5: Preliminary Study of OFDM spectral efficiency," Telia Research, pages 1-9, December 1996, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	ETSI TS 136 101 V8.23.0 (3GPP TS 36.101 V8.23.0 Release 8), "LTE; Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception," January 2014, 175 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97) "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," page 1-42, December 1997, 42 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97), "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," pages 1-43, December 1997, 43 pgs.
	European Office Action from Application No. 01 986 165.7, Dated March 29, 2007, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2-6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI"), "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS), UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA), Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0)," TR 101 146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 08105483.5, January 21, 2009, 8 pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 05826452.4, April 23, 2010, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Falk, "Prolog to Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications, An Introduction to the paper by Keller and Hanzo," Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No. 5, Pages 609-610, May 2000, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Farsakh et al., "Application of Space Division Multiple Access to Mobile Radio," 2 IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications," pages 736-739, September 18-23, 1994, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Farsakh, C. et al., "Maximizing the SDMA Mobile Radio Capacity Increase by DOA Sensitive Channel Allocation," Wireless Personal Communications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, NL, vol. 11, No. 1, XP000835062, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 63-76, October 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "A Real Time Downlink Channel Allocation Scheme for an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3692-5/96, Pages 1216-1220, October 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "Channel Allocation and Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 687-691, September 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "On the Mobile Radio Capacity Increase through SDMA," Accessing, Transmission, Networking Proceedings, pages 293-297, February 1998, 5 pgs.

ITC 1	Farsakh et al., "Spatial Covariance Based Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE Trans. On Communications, vol. 46, no. 11, pages 1497-1506, November 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Fazel, "Narrow-Band Interference Rejection in Orthogonal Multi-Carrier Spread-Spectrum Communications," Record, 1994 Third Annual International Conference on 55 Universal Personal Communications, IEEE, pages 46-50, September 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Fitton et al., "A Comparison of RMS Delay Spread and Coherence Bandwidth for Characterization of Wideband Channels," The Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), Savoy Place, London, pages 9/1-9/6, October 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Fitton et al., "The Impact of System Bandwidth on a Frequency Hopped Channel," Antennas and Propagation, Conference Publication No. 407, Pages 140-143, April 4-7, 1995, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Forssen et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for GSM900/DCS1800," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 605-609, June 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Foschini, Gerard J., "Layered Space-Time Architecture for Wireless Communication in a Fading Environment When Using Multi-Element Antennas," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Lucent Technologies, pages 41-59, Autumn 1996, 19 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "On Limits of Wireless Communications in a Fading Environment when Using Multiple Antennas," Wireless Personal Communications Vol. 6, No. 3, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pages 311-335, March 1998, 26 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "Simplified Processing for High Spectral Efficiency Wireless Communication Employing Multi-Element Arrays," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 11, pages 1841-1852, November 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Frullone et al., "PRMA Performance in Cellular Environments with Self-Adaptive Channel Allocation Strategies," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 45, No. 4, pages 657-665, November 1996, 10 pgs.
ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Capacity Enhancement and BER in a Combined SDMA/TDMA System," IEEE 46th Conf. on Vehicular Technology, vol. 3, pages 1481-1485, April 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Unified Channel Model for Mobile Radio Systems with Smart Antennas," 145 Radar, Sonar and Navigation, IEEE Proceedings, pages 32-41, February 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Gans et al., "Co-Channel Interference in High Capacity Fixed Wireless Loops (FWL)," Electronics Letters, Vol. 35, No. 17, pages 1422-1424, August 19, 1999, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Ghosh et al., "Fundamentals of LTE," Prentice Hall, Pages 21, 53-58, and 138-142, September 2010, 15 pgs.
JP Trial 5	Glossary of Technical Terms in Japanese Industrial Standards, 5th Edition, Japanese Standards Association, Page 111, March 30, 2001, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part I: Performance Improvement, Feasibility, and System Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 7, pages 1031-1060, July 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part II: Beam-Forming and Direction-of-Arrival Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 8, pages 1195-1245, August 1997, 51 pgs.
ITC 1	Goldburg et al., "The Impacts of SDMA on PCS System Design," IEEE Int'l Conf. on Universal Personal Communications 1994, pages 242-246, September 1994, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Golden et al., "Detection Algorithm and Initial Laboratory Results Using V-BLAST Space-Time Communication Architecture," Electronics Letters, vol. 35, no. 1, January 7, 1999, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, No. 5, Pages 595-602, May 1998, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Variable-Rate Variable-Power MQAM for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 45, No. 10, Pages 1218-1230, October 1997, 13 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Goodman, "Second Generation Wireless Information Networks," IEEE Trans. of Veh. Tech., Vol. 40, No. 2, Pages 366-374, May 1991, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Goransson et al., "Advanced Antenna Systems for WCDMA: Link and System Level Results," 11th Annual Symposium on Person, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications 2000, IEEE, Pages 62-66, September 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
	Gourgue, F., "Air Interface of the Future European Fully Digital Trunk Radio System," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Personal Communication-Freedom through Wireless Technology, Secaucus, NJ, USA (Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference), 1993 IEEE, pages 714-716, May 18-20, 1993, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Grant et al., "Per-Antenna-Rate-Control (PARC) in Frequency Selective Fading with SIC-GRAKE Receiver," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Fall 2004, pages 1458-62, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1; JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 1-2 and 4	Grunheid, R. et al., "Adaptive Modulation and Multiple Access for the OFDM Transmission Technique," Wireless Personal Communications 13:5-13, 2000, Kluwer Academic Publishers, XP000894156, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 5-13, May 2000, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	Haardt, "Unitary ESPRIT: How to Obtain Increased Estimation Accuracy with a Reduced Computational Burden," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proceeding, vol. 43, no. 5, pages 1232-1242, May 1995, 11 pgs.
	Hac et al., "Dynamic Channel Assignment in Wireless Communication Networks," International Journal of Network Management, Pages 38-60, January 1, 1999, 23 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Hadad, et al., "Initial OFDMA/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/34, October 30, 2000, 21 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Haeiwa et al., "OFDM Technologies and Their Applications," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 92-93, September 17, 2010, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Adaptive Antennas in IS-136 Systems," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, IEEE 48th, Pages 2282-2286, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Evaluation of Novel Multi-Beam Antenna Configurations for TDMA (IS-136) Systems," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999 IEEE 49th, pages 653-57, May 16, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Hanaro et al., "Performance of Dynamic Channel Assignment Methods in Cellular Systems Using Beam Tilting and Adaptive Array," Proc. IEEE Vehicular Technology Conf., vol. 4, pages 2092-2095, September 1999, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Harada et al., "Super 3G (LTE) System Summary and Experiment Results," pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, Pages 319-323, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 358-363, December 25, 2009, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-7	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: HSPA Mobile Broadband Technology & LTE Basic Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 78-81, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Hattori et al., "Wireless Broadband Textbook," published by IDG Japan, Pages 301-302, June 2002, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-9 and 50-53, September 21, 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 8-11, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 72-77, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 162-163, September 21, 2008, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 274-277, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 280-283, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 6-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 284-287, 296-297, and 306-307, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 304-307, September 2008, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Hero et al., "Highlights of Statistical Signal and Array Processing," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 15, no. 5, pages 21-64, September 2008, 44 pgs.
ITC 1	Hillebrand, "UMTS Work Program," UMTS Work Program, pages 1-4, 1996, 4 pgs.
	Hirosaki, "An Orthogonally Multiplexed QAM System Using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. Communications, vol. 29, pages 982-989, July 1981, 8 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Modeling MAC Layer for Powerline Communications Networks," SPIE Symposium on Information Technology, Internet, Performance, and Control of Network Systems, November 2000, 12 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Powerline Communications for Access Networks: Performance Study of the MAC Layer," III International Conference on Telecommunications, October 23-25, 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Heath et al., "Coordinated Training and Transmission for Improved Interference Cancellation in a Cellular Network," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 939-945, October 2000, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-11, December 11, 2010, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 30-31, December 11, 2010, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 4-5	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 48-55 and 130-133, December 11, 2010, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 146-149, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 398-401, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Huang et al., "A spatial clustering scheme for downlink beamforming in SDMA mobile radio," Proc. Of the 10th IEEE Work-ship on Statistical Signal and Array Processing, pages 191-195, August 2000, 5 pgs.

ITC 1	Huang et al., "SINR Maximizing Space-Time Filtering for Asynchronous DS-CDMA," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 18, no. 7, pages 1191-1202, July 2000, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	HuaWave: Issue 3, August 2011, 28 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Huawei webpage, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Huawei webpage, available at www.huawei.com/jp/about-huawei/newsroom/press-release/hw-104207-huawei.htm, December 13, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed and Mobile Broadband Wireless Access Systems, Amendment 2: Physical and Medium Access Control Layers for Combined Fixed and Mobile Operation in Licensed Bands, and Corrigendum 1," IEEE Std. 802.16e, February 28, 2006, 11 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, October 2004, 895 pgs.
	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, pages 167-213, October 2004, 47 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	IEEE Computer Society, "Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5 GHZ Band," IEEE Std 802.11a-1999, IEEE Supplement, September 16, 1999, 90 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 894, April 1997, 2 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronic Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 959, April 1997, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Search Result for Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Search Result for Performance comparison of different multiple access schemes for the downlink of an OFDM communication system," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 4-12	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., pages 132-133, July 9, 1999, 3 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD, Pages 318-319, and 416-417, July 9, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics, Fourth Edition, Page 114, May 1988, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Inoue, "illustrated Mechanism and Technology of Mobile Communication," Animo Publishers, Pages 82-85, October 15, 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Definitions of World Telecommunications/ICT Indicators," March 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Vocabulary of Terms for Wireless Access (Questions ITU-R 215/8 and ITU-R 140/9)," Recommendation ITU-R F.1399-1, May 2001, 5 pgs.
	International Search Report issued for PCT/US02/36030 dated June 26, 2003, 1 pg.
	International Search Report & Written Opinion issued for PCT/US05/44156 dated October 26, 2006, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Ishii et al., "Spatial and Temporal Equalization Based on an Adaptive Tapped-Delay-Line Array Antenna," IEICE Trans. Commun., vol. E78-B, no. 8, pages 1162-1169, August 1995, 9 pgs.
	Jafar et al., "Optimal Rate and Power Adaptation for Multirate CDMA," Stanford University, Wireless Systems Laboratory, 2000, 7 pgs.
	Japanese Office Action issued for JP 2004-551367 dated January 6, 2009, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Experimental Studies of Spatial Signature Variation at 900 MHz for Smart Antenna Systems," IEEE Trans. On Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 46, No. 7, Pages 953-962, July 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Measurements of Spatial Signatures of an Antenna Array," Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, PIMRC'95, Vol. 2, 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 669-672, September 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Johnsson, Martin, "HiperLAN/2 - The Broadband Radio Transmission Technology Operating in the 5 GHz Frequency Band," Global Forum, 1999, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Johannisson, Bjorn (Ericsson), "Adaptive Base Station Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems," 1998 IEEE-APS Conference on Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communications, Pages 49-52, November 1-4, 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Kapoor, S. et al., "Adaptive Interference Suppression in Multiuser Wireless, OFDM Systems Using Antenna Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, vol. 47, No. 12, pages 3381-3391, December 1999, 11 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Katzela et al., "Channel Assignment Schemes for Cellular Mobile Telecommunication Systems: A Comprehensive Survey," IEEE Personal Communications, 1070-9916/96, Pages 10-31, June 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Keller et al., "Adaptive Modulation Techniques for Duplex OFDM Transmission," IEEE vol. 49, No. 5, September 2000, 14 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lits. 5 and 7; JP Trial 6	Keller, Thomas, et al., "Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications," IEEE Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No.5, Pages 611-640, May 5, 2000, 30 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Kenkyuukai, "Shin Joho Tsushin Gairon," Information Communication Technology Research Society, 2nd Edition, October 15, 2012, 2 pgs.
	Kerpez, Kenneth J., "The Channel Capacity of Hybrid Fiber/Coax (HFC) Networks," Information Theory, 1995, Proceedings 1995 IEEE International Symposium on Whistler, BC, Canada, Page 481, September 17-22, 1995, 1 pg.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Performance Analysis of an MC-CDMA System with Antenna Array in a Fading Channel," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol.E83-B, No.1, Pages 84-92, January 2000, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Spatial Multiuser Access OFDM with Antenna Diversity and Power Control," IEEE VTC 2000 at page 273, Pages 273-279, vol. 1, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kinoshita et al, "Common Air Interface between Wide-Area Cordless Telephone and Urban Cellular Radio: Frequency Channel Dobully Reused Cellular Systems," IEICE Transactions B-2, Vol. 76-B2, No. 6, Pages 487-495, June 1993, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	Kinugawa, Y.et al., "Frequency and Time Division Multiple Access with Demand-Assignment Using Multicarrier Modulation for Indoor Wireless Communications Systems," IEICE Transactions on Communications, Institute of Electronics Information and Comm. Eng. Tokyo, Japan, vol. E77-B, NO. 3, pages 396-402, XP000451014, ISSN: 0916-8516, March 1994, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Kishore et al., "The Throughput of Adaptive Spread Spectrum Communication Over Multipath Dispersive Channels," ICPWC 2000, IEEE, Pages 532-537, December 2000, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Kivanc et al., "Subcarrier Allocation and Power control for OFDMA," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 147-151, October 2000, 5 pgs.
	Knopp et al., "Information Capacity and Power Control in Single-Cell Multiuser Communications," IEEE 0-7803-2486-2/95, June 1995, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Kohno et al., "Adaptive Array Antenna Combined with Tapped Delay Line Using Processing Gain for Spread-Spectrum CDMA Systems," IEEE Int'l Symp. Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, pages 634-638, October 1992, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Kojima, Fumihide, et al., "Adaptive Sub-Carriers Control Scheme for OFDM Cellular Systems," IEEE 51st Vehicular Technology Conference Proceedings, pages 1065-1069, May 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kolding, "Link and System Performance Aspects of Proportional Fair Scheduling in WCDMA/HSDPA," 3 2003 IEEE 58th Vehicular Technology Conference, 2003, pages 1717-1722, October 6-9, 2003, 6 pgs.
	Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007962 dated April 28, 2006, 3 pgs.
	Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007963 dated April 29, 2006, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Kronestedt et al., "Migration of Adaptive Antennas into Existing Networks," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, 48th IEEE, Pages 1670-1674, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Kyocera webpage, available at www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/kyl22/spec/index.html, January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Kyritsi et., "Correlation Analysis Based on MIMO Channel Measurements in an Indoor Environment," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 21, No. 5, pages 713-720, June 2003, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Lawrey, Eric, "Multiuser OFDM," 5th International Symposium on Signal Processing and its Applications, pages 761-764, August 22, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lawrey, Eric, et al., "Adaptive Frequency Hopping for Multiuser OFDM," Second International Conference on Information Communication & Signal Processing, December 7, 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lazaro, O., et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Based on a Hopfield Neural Network and Requirements for Autonomous Operation in a Distributed Environment," IEEE, September 1999, 5 pgs.
	Lei et al, "A Multicarrier Allocation (MCA) Scheme for Variable-Rate 3G Wireless System," IEEE Communications Magazine, 0163-6804/00, Pages 86-91, October 2000, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	LG Webpage, available at www.lg.com/jp/mobile-phone/le-G2-L-01F, February 3, 2014, 12 pgs.
	Li et al., "A New Blind Receiver for Downlink DS-CDMA Communications," IEEE Communications Letters, Vol. 3, No. 7, Pages 193-195, July 1999, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for OFDM Systems with Cochannel Interference," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 47, pages 217-229, February 1999, 13 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Li et al., "Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Transmitter Diversity in Mobile Wireless Channels," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 3, 0733-8716/99, Pages 461-471, March 1999, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Clustered OFDM with Channel Estimation for High Rate Wireless Data," 1999 IEEE International Workshop on Mobile Multimedia Communications (MoMuC'99), November 15-17, 1999, 9 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1634-1638, May 1997, 5 pgs.
	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE Communications letters, Vol. 2, No. 5, Pages 131-133, May 1998, 3 pgs.
	Li et al., "Maximum-Likelihood Estimation of OFDM Carrier Frequency Offset for Fading Channels," IEEE 1058-6393/98, Pages 57-61, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "M-Sequences for OFDM Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction and Error Correction," Electronics Letters, Vol. 33, No. 7, March 27, 1997, 2 pgs.
	Li, "Pilot-Symbol-Aided Channel Estimation for OFDM in Wireless System," 1999 IEEE 49th Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 1131-1135, May 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Robust Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Rapid Dispersive Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, pages 902-915, July 1998, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Li et al., "Robust transforms for channel estimator in clustered OFDM for high rate wireless data," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7/00, Pages 277-281, June 2000, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Transmitter diversity for OFDM Systems and its Impact on High-rate Data Wireless Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 17, pages 1233-1243, July 1999, 11 pgs.
ITC 1	Li, "Simplified Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Multiple Transmit Antennas," IEEE Trans. on Wireless Communications, vol. 1, pages 67-75, January 2002, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Lin et al., "Experimental Studies of SDMA Schemes for Wireless Communications," Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. Acoust., Speech, Signal Processing, vol. 3, pages 1760-1763, May 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Lin et al., "Error Control Coding, Fundamentals and Applications", Prentice Hall 1983, 21 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	Liu, Hui, et al., "An Efficient Multiuser Loading Algorithm for OFDM-Based Broadband Wireless Systems," Global Telecommunications Conference, 2000 IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 103-107, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Liu et al., "Efficient Network Utilization for Multimedia Wireless Networks," C.G Omidyar (Ed.), MWCN 2000, Pages 108-122, May 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Love et al., "Performance of 3GPP High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA)," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Pages 3359-3363, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Lozano et al., "Integrated Dynamic Channel Assignment and Power Control in TDMA Mobile Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE JSAC special series on wireless, vol. 17, pages 2031-2040, November 1999, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-12	"LTE Overview," 3GPP Webpage, accessed on July 1, 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	LTE Protocols and Procedures, Student Book LZT 123 8958 R1A, Ericsson, 2009, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"LTE," ZTE Webpage, available at wwwen.zte.com.cn/en/products/wireless/lte, November 6, 2012, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	"LTE-Advanced," 3GPP Webpage, available at www.3gpp.org/lte-advanced, February 8, 2013, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Luise et al., "Carrier Frequency Acquisition and Tracking for OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 11, Pages 1590-1598, November 1996, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Maeda, Noriyuki et al., "A Delay Profile Information Based Subcarrier Power Control Combined With A Partial Non-Power Allocation Technique For OFDM/FDD Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-6465-5/00, Pages 1380-1384, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Maehata et al., "DSRC Using OFDM for Roadside-Vehicle Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 148-152, May 2000, 5 pgs.
	Matsui et al., "OFDMA/TDD Packet Transmission System with an Adaptive Subcarrier Selection Scheme for Asymmetric Wireless Communication Services," IEEE 0-7803-6622-0/01, Pages 54-55, June 2001, 2 pgs.
Lit. 1	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," Department of Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, Draft, March 6, 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," 2000 Global Telecomm. Conf. 1422, 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 1422-1426, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition, Pages 59, 631, and 1058-1059, 1999, 6 pgs.
	Mexican Office Action issued for PA/a/2003/005311 dated March 31, 2006, 2 pgs.

Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Mignone et al., "CD3-OFDM: A Novel Demodulation Scheme for Fixed and Mobile Receivers," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 9, pages 1144-1151, September 1996, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications Webpage, The Radio Use Web Site, available at http://www.tele.soumu.go.jp/j/adm/system/trunk/wimax/fwa, February 14, 2014, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Montalbano et al., "Spatio-temporal array processing for aperiodic CDMA downlink transmission," Conference Record of the Thirty-Third Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, vol. 2, pages 912-916, October 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Motegi, M. et al., "Optimum Band Allocation According to Subband Condition for BST-OFDM," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, XP002213669, Piscataway, NJ, USA, ISBN: 0-7803-6465-5, pages 1236-1240, September 18-21, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 21-28, and 30	Munster, M., et al., "Co-Channel Interference Suppression Assisted Adaptive OFDM in Interference Limited Environments," IEEE VTC'99, 0-7803-5435-4/99, pages 284-288, September 17, 1999, 5 pgs.
	Naguib, F., et al., "A Space-Time Coding Modem for High-Data-Rate Wireless Communications," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1459-1478, October 1998, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Naguib et al., "Capacity Improvement with Base-Station Antenna Arrays in Cellular CDMA," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 3, Pages 691-698, August 1994, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Naguib et al., "Performance of CDMA Cellular Networks with Base-Station Antenna Arrays: The Downlink," Proc. IEEE Int'l Conf. on Communications 94, pages 795-799, May 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Newton's Telecom Dictionary, CMP Books, Pages 57 and 346, March 2004, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles et al., "Performance of a Random OFDMA System for Mobile Communications," IEEE 0-7803-3893-6/98, Pages 37-43, February 1998, 7 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles, R. et al., "Improved Performance of a Random OFDMA Mobile Communication System," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, VTC 98. 48th IEEE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, XP010288120, ISBN: 0-7803-4320-4, pages 2502-2506, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Nakajima et al., "Keitai Denwa Wa Naze Tsunagarunoka," 2nd Edition, Nikkei, February 27, 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	NTT Docomo Webpage, available at www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/02.html, January 22, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3	NTT Technical Journal, "Super 3G (LTE)," Pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 6-7, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-7, 56-61, and 280-281, September 21, 2008, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 56-57, 60-65, and 78-79, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 5-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 78-85, September 21, 2008, 10 pgs.
JP Trials 1-3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-8 and 73-85, September 21, 2008, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 78-85, 284-287, and 304-307, September 2008, 9 pgs.
JP Trial 1	"OFDMA(SOFDMA)," WiMAX Ga Wakaru, pages 46-47, September 10, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Trial 1	"OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, available at http://www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/01.html, August 18, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	"OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, May 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200580041761.0 dated November 27, 2009, 3 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5 dated April 3, 2009, English Translation, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Israeli Patent Application No. 168458, issued on June 23, 2009, and the English language translation, 4 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2007-544620 dated May 19, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-182746 dated April 21, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-193243 dated April 21, 2011, 4 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Korean Patent Application No. 2003-7007961 dated September 27, 2006, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for ROC (Taiwan) No. 094143279, dated August 15, 2011, 19 pgs (with English translation).

Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Ohgane, Takeo et al., "A Study on a Channel Allocation Scheme with an Adaptive Array in SDMA," IEEE, 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 725-729, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat et al., "Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5148-7/98, Pages 759-763, November 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat, Masoud, et al., "Low Complexity Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," 1999 IEEE International Conference on Communications, 0-7803-5284-X/99, Pages 523-527, June 6, 1999, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	"Optimus it L-05E," LG Webpage, 24 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume I, Page 602, 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume XIV, Page 901, 1998, 3 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Papavassiliou et al., "Improving the Capacity in Wireless Networks Through Integrated Channel Base Station and Power Assignment," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 47, No. 2, Pages 417-427, May 1998, 11 pgs.
	Papavassiliou et al., "Joint Optimal Channel Base Station and Power Assignment for Wireless Access," Polytechnic University, June 17, 1996, 35 pgs.
	Partial European Search Report issued for EP10175770.6 dated May 12, 2011, 7 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Paulraj et al., "A Taxonomy of Space-Time Processing for Wireless Networks", IEEE vol. 145, No. 1, February 1998, 21 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Paulraj et al., "Space-Time Processing for Wireless Communication," IEEE Signal Processing magazine, Pages 49-53, November 1997, 35 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Peixoto, "LTE: An Overview, High level considerations on practical implementation," Ericsson Internal, May 22, 2012, 3 pgs.
	Pietrzyk et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for QoS Provision in the OFDMA Systems," IEEE 0-7803-7467-3/02, Pages 1077-1081, September 2002, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Piolini, Flavio et al., "Smart Channel-Assignment Algorithm for SDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Vol. 47, No. 6, Pages 693-699, June 1999, 7 pgs.
	PCT Written Opinion for International Application No. PCT/US01/31766, mailed on September 18, 2003, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Press Conference VoLTE, Ericsson Technical Paper, page 8, July 26, 2012, 1 pg.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Priscoli, "Basic Issues on Dynamic Allocation of PRMA Carriers," IEEE, 0-7803-2486-2/95, Pages 428-432, June 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "A Network-Assisted Dynamic Packet Assignment Algorithm for Wireless Data Networks," IEEE, VTC 2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 735-739, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "Third-Generation And Beyond (3.5G) Wireless Networks And Its Applications," 2002 International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, 2002 IEEE 0-7803-7448-7/02, Pages I-41-I-44, May 2002, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Raleigh et al., "Spatio-Temporal Coding for Wireless Communication," IEEE Trans. on Communications, vol. 46, no. 3, pages 357-366, March 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Random House Webster's College Dictionary, Second Edition, Random House New York, Page 15, April 1999, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Rashid-Farrokhi et al., "Transmit Beamforming and Power Control for Cellular Wireless Systems," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1437-1450, October 1998, 14 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rhee et al., "Increase in Capacity of Multiuser OFDM System Using Dynamic Subchannel Allocation," IEEE VTC2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 1085-1089, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Ritter, Gerhard, "Procedure and Radio Communication System to Allocate the Radio Resources of a Radio Interface," Translated by: Schreiber Translations Inc., June 2007, 38 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Robertson et al., "The Effects of Doppler Spreads in OFDM(A) Mobile Radio Systems," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4, Institute for Communications Technology, German Aerospace Center (DLR), September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rohling et al., "Adaptive Coding and Modulation in an OFDM-TDMA Communication System," IEEE VTC '98, 0-7803-4320-4/98, Pages 773-776, May 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7, 8, and 17-18; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Performance Comparison of Different Multiple Access Schemes for the Downlink of an OFDM Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1365-1369, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Roy et al., "ESPRIT - Estimation of Signal Parameters Via Rotational Invariance Techniques," IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 37, No. 7, Pages 984-995, July 1989, 12 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-3	Royer, "ACA-579 Japan Live Testing Report," Revision 1.0, Global Intellectual Strategies, October 30, 2013, 24 pgs.

	Sari et al., "Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access and its Application to CATV Networks," European Transactions on Telecommunications, vol. 9, No. 6, pages 507-516, November/December 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Sari et al., "An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE 0-7803-4198-8/97, Pages 1635-1639, November 1997, 5 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Sari et al., "Search Result for An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sari, Hikmet, "Trends and Challenges in Broadband Wireless Access," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 210-214, October 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sartenaer et al., "Resource Allocation for Frequency-Selective Multiple Access Channels with Adaptive QAM Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0, October 2000, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sathananthan et al., "Analysis of OFDM in the Presence of Frequency Offset and a Method to Reduce Performance Degradation," IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 72-76, November 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sato et al., "Evaluation for the Capacity of Band Division Multiplexing MC-CDMA System under Fading Environments," Technical Report of IEICE A-P2000-97.SANE2000-74 RCS2000-120 (2000-10), NII-Electronic Library Service, published October 2000 [Translated], 7 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Sandell, Magnus, et al., "A Comparative Study of Pilot Based Channel Estimators for Wireless OFDM," published in Research Report TULEA 1996:19, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, September 1996, 34 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Schmidt, Ralph O., "Multiple Emitter Location and Signal Parameter Estimation," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. AP-34, No. 3, Pages 276-280, March 1986, 5 pgs.
Lit. 1	Schmidt, Heiko, et al., "Reducing the Peak to Average Power Ratio of Multicarrier Signals by Adaptive Subcarrier Selection," IEEE 0-7803-5106-1/98, pages 933-937, October 1998, 5 pgs.
	Segal et al, "Initial OFDM/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/33, October 2000, 19 pgs.
	Seong-Jun Oh et al., "Adaptive Resource Allocation in Power Constrained CDMA Mobile Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, Pages 510-514, September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Shad et al., "Indoor SDMA Capacity Using a Smart Antenna Basestation," IEEE 0-7803-3777-8/97, Pages 868-872, October 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Shao et al., "Antenna Selection for MIMO-OFDM Spatial Multiplexing System," ISIT 2003, Yokohama, Japan, IEEE 0-7803-7728-1/03, Page 90, June 29-July 4, 2003, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Sheikh et al., "Smart Antennas for Broadband Wireless Access Networks," IEEE Communication Magazine, vol. 37, no. 11, pages 1-17, November 1999, 17 pgs.
ITC 1	Shen et al., "Design Tradeoffs in OFDMA Uplink Traffic Channels," IEEE Int'l Con. On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 4, May 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	"Shin Joho Tsushin Hayawakari Koza," Nikkei Business Publications, pages 132-133, January 1, 1999, 7 pgs (with English translation).
JP Lit. 5	Shinmura, "Kojien," 5th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1525, November 11, 1998, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 222 and 824, January 11, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1567, January 11, 2008, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	"SingleRAN LTE," Huawei webpage, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	SMG#24, Tdoc SMG2 402/97, Philips Consumer Communications, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 402/97," 9 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sollenberger et al., "Receiver Structures for Multiple Access OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 468-472, May 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Spencer et al., "Channel Allocation in Multi-User MIMO Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE Conf. on Communications, vol. 5, pages 3035-3039, June 2004, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Suard et al., "Uplink Channel Capacity of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes," IEEE Trans. on Information Theory, vol. 44, no. 4, pages 1468-1476, July 1998, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Sung et al., "User Speed Estimation and Dynamic Channel Allocation in Hierarchical Cellular System," IEEE 0-7803-1927-3/94, Pages 91-95, June 1994, 5 pgs.
	Supplemental European Search Report issued for EP 02808132 dated May 2, 2007, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sureau et al., "Sidelobe Control in Cylindrical Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-30, No. 5, Pages 1027-1031, September 1982, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Takimoto, "Radiowave and Communication from the Basis," Pages 76-79, January 20, 2013, 3 pgs.
Lit. 1	Tang et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC '98), Draft dated December 1, 1997, 32 pgs.

Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann et al., "Comparison of Upgrade Techniques for Mobile Communication Systems," IEEE International Conference on Communications, 1994, Pages 201-05, May 1-5, 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann, "Influence of the User Mobility on the Spatial Multiplex Gain of an Adaptive SDMA System," 5th IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, 1994, pages 745-749, September 18-23, 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Tangemann, "Near-Far Effects in Adaptive SDMA Systems," Sixth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, 1995, September 27-29, 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), "Mobile Station-Base Station Compatibility Standard for Dual-Mode Wideband Spread Spectrum Cellular System," TIA/EIA/IS-95-A, May 1995, 118 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Telephony's Dictionary, Second Edition, Graham Langley, Pages 2-3, April 1986, 4 pgs.
	Toba et al., "A Demand-Assign Optical Frequency-Division-Multiple-Access Star Network," Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 11, No. 5/6, Pages 1088-1094, May/June 1993, 7 pgs.
	Tonello, A., et al., "Analysis of the Uplink of an Asynchronous Multi-User DMT OFDMA System Impaired by Time Offsets, Frequency Offsets, and Multi-Path Fading," 52nd Vehicular Technology Conference (IEEE VTS Fall VTC 2000), Vol. 3, pages 1094-1099, September 2000, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Toufik & Knopp, "Multiuser Channel Allocation Algorithms Achieving Hard Fairness," Dept. of Mobile Communications Eurecom Institute, QoS Seminaire, November 26, 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Tralli et al., "Adaptive C-OFDM System at 30 GHz for the Last Mile Wireless Broadband Access to Interactive Services," IEEE 0-7803-4788-9/98, Pages 1314-1319, June 1998, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Tse and Hanly, "Multiaccess Fading Channels - Part I: Polymatriod Structure, Optimal Resource Allocation and Throughput Capacities," IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 44, No.7, pages 2796-2815, November 1998, 20 pgs.
ITC 1	Tsoulos et al., "Application of Adaptive Antenna Technology to Third Generation Mixed Cell Radio Architectures," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 615-619, June 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Tsoulos, G.V., "Smart Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems: Benefits and Challenges," Electronics & Communication Engineering Journal, pages 84-94, April 1999, 12 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Tufvesson et al., "Pilot Assisted Channel Estimation for OFDM in Mobile Cellular Systems," Department of Applied Electronics, Lund University, VTC'97, May 1997, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Turelli et al., "Software Radio Implementation of Carrier Offset Estimation for OFDM Communications," Conf. Record of the 32nd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems Computers, vol. 1, pages 60-64, November 1, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	"URBANO," Kyocera Webpage, available at www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/101/spec/index.html#specifications, August 5, 2013, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	"ULTRA WiFi 4G SoftBank 102Z," ZTE Webpage, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA); Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0), ETSI, ETSI OFDMA Concept Evaluation, TR 101 146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Valenzuela et al., "Estimating Local Mean Signal Strength of Indoor Multipath Propagation," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 46, No. 1, Pages. 203-212, February 1997, 11 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 2 - Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Tdoc 116/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting no. 18, Helsinki, Finland, September 1996, 7 pgs.
	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 3 - Performance Evaluation of a Coded System," Tdoc 166/96, ETSI STC SMG2 meeting no. 19, Dusseldorf, Germany, September 1996, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 4, Tracking of Time Frequency Offsets," Tdoc 250/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting No. 20, Nice, France, December 1996, 12 pgs.
	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," Research Report 1998:06, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, August 1998, 28 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communication, Vol. 17, No. 11, Pages 1900-1914, November 1999, 15 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "On Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems", Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC 95) vol. 2, Pages 815-819, September 1995, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization and Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems," Lulea University of Technology, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea, Sweden, September 1998, 158 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization of a TDMA-OFDM Frequency Hopping System," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 2, pages 1290-1294, Ottawa, Canada, May 1998, 6 pgs.

Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House, published December 22, 1999, 272 pgs.
Lits. 1-12 and 17-18	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House Universal Personal Communications, copyright 2000, 14 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Vandenameele et al., "A Combined OFDM/SDMA Approach for WLAN," IEEE 49th Vehicular Tech. Conf., Vol. 2, IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 1712-1716, May 1999, 5 pgs.
	Vanderaar, Mark et al., "Provisional Application," July 24, 2000, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Viswanathan et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation Over Slow Frequency-Selective Fading Channels," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 2388-2392, May 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wahlqvist et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-Based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface Requirements," Telia Research AB, May 6, 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Wahlqvist et al., "Capacity Comparison of an OFDM Based Multiple Access System Using Different Dynamic Resource Allocation," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1664-1668, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal (Working document in the OFDM concept group)," Telia, ETSI STC SMG2#22, Tdoc 180/97, May 12-16, 1997, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wahlqvist, "Design and Evaluation of an OFDM-based Proposal for Third Generation Mobile Communication," Lulea 1998:25, Lulea University of Technology, published July 1998, 118 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wahlqvist et al., "Time Synchronization in the uplink of an OFDM system," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 3, Atlanta, pages 1569-1573, May 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "WW3/BAI Registered Documents," dated September 26, 1995, 932 pgs.
	Waldeck, Torsten, et al., "Telecommunication Applications Over the Low Voltage Power Distribution Grid," Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 1998, Proceedings 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on Sun City, South Africa, vol. 1, pages 73-77, September 2-4, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wang et al., "Dynamic Channel Resource Allocation in Frequency Hopped Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE 0-7803-2015-8/94, Page 229, July 1994, 1 pg.
	Wang et al., "Wireless Multicarrier Communications," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, Vol. 17, No.3, pages 29-48, May 2000, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Ward, James and Compton, R. Ted, Jr., "High Throughput Slotted ALOHA Packet Radio Networks with Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 41, No. 3, pages 460-470, March 1993, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's Encyclopedic Unabridged Dictionary of the English Language, Gramercy Books, Page 1734, April 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Webster's New Ninth Collegiate Dictionary, Page 1303, 1991, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's New World College Dictionary, Third Edition, Page 70, June 1997, 2 pgs.
	Wei, Lei, "Synchronization Requirements for Multi-user OFDM on Satellite Mobile and Two-path Rayleigh Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 43, No. 2/3/4, pages 887-895, February 1995, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Weinstein et al., "Data Transmission by Frequency-Division Multiplexing using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. On Comm. Tech., Vol. com-19, No. 5, Pages 628-634, October 1971, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Willars et al., "Distribution of WW3 October-95 Deliverable," dated September 29, 1995, 296 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters et al., "The Impact of Antenna Diversity on the Capacity of Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE Trans. On Communications, vol. 42, no. 2/3/4, pages 1740-1751, February/March/April 1994, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters, "Signal Acquisition and Tracking with Adaptive Arrays in the Digital Mobile Radio System IS-54 with Flat Fading," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 4, pages 377-384, November 1993, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"Wireless City Planning," ZTE Webpage, available at www.zte.co.jp/press_center/news/ztejapan/201109/t20110928_9277.html, February 21, 2013, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Wolniansky P.W. et al., "V-BLAST: An Architecture for Realizing Very High Data Rates Over the Rich-Scattering Wireless Channel," 1998 URSI Int'l Symposium on Signals, Systems, and Electronics, pages 295-300, September 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wong et al., "A Real-Time Sub-Carrier Allocation Scheme for Multiple Access Downlink OFDM Transmission," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4/99, Pages 1124-1128, September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wong, K-K, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-4984-9/98, Pages 183-188, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wong et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The Hong Kong University of Science & Technology, Clear Water Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Pre-Published Version, 6 pgs.

Lits. 7-8	Wong, Kai-Kit, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 49, No. 1, pages 195-206, January 2001, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	Wong et al., "Investigating the Performance of Smart Antenna Systems at the Mobile and Base Stations in the Down and Uplinks," Proceedings of 1998 IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 880-884, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wong et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for OFDM Transmission Using Adaptive Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 479-483, May 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	Wong, C. Y., et al., "Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, IEEE Inc., New York, USA, vol. 17, No. 10, XP000855475, ISSN: 0733-8716/99, Pages 1747-1758, October 1999, 12 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Wong, C. Y., et al., "Search Result for Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Xu et al., "Experimental Studies of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes for Spectral Efficient Wireless Communications," IEEE 0-7803-1825-0/94, Pages 800-804, May 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Xu et al., "Throughput Multiplication of Wireless LANs for Multimedia Services: SDMA Protocol Design," IEEE 0-7803-1820-X/94, Pages 1326-1332, November 1994, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Yan et al., "Rate Adaptive Space-time Modulation Techniques for Combating Cochannel Interference," 2001 IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, pages 2469-2472, May 2001, 4 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Yang et al., "A Message-Passing Approach to Distributed Resource Allocation in Uplink DFT-Spread-OFDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 59, No. 4, pages 1099-1113, April 2011, 15 pgs.
Lit. 4	Ye Li, et al., "Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," Mobile Multimedia Communications, 1999 (MOMUC '99), 1999 IEEE International Workshop on San Diego, CA, USA, IEEE, US, XP010370695, ISBN: 0-7803-59046, pages 43-50, November 15, 1999, 8 pgs.
	Yeh, C., et al., "Channel Estimation Using Pilot Tones in OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on Broadcasting, Vol. 45, No. 4, pages 400-409, December 1999, 10 pgs.
ITC 1	Yener et al., "Combined temporal and spatial filter structures for CDMA systems," IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, vol. 5, 0-7803-6507-0/00, Pages 2386-2393, September 2000, 8 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Yin, "Cross Layer Design and Optimization of Wireless Networks," University of Washington, 2001, 142 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Dynamic Scheduling in Antenna Array Packet Radio," Conference Record of the 33rd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, Vol. 1, IEEE, 0-7803-5700-0/99, pages 154-158, October 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "An SDMA Protocol for Wireless Multimedia Networks," 2000 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 5, IEEE, 0-7803-6293-4/00, Pages 2613-2616, June 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Performance of Space-Division Multiple-Access (SDMA) With Scheduling," IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications, Vol. 1, No. 4, Pages 611-618, October 2002, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Yu et al., "Transmit Selection Diversity Technique in the MIMO-OFDM System for HSDPA," Vehicular Technology Conference 2004, VTC 2004, Spring 2004, IEEE 59th, Vol. 1, pages 362-366, May 2004, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	Yukiji, Yamauchi, "Towards the Spread Spectrum Communication Next Generation High Performance Communication," Tokyo Denki University Publication Bureau, pages 123-125, December 20, 1997, 7 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Zhang, Yunjun et al., "Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiple Access Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction using Optimized Pilot Symbols," IEEE International Conference on Communication Technology Proceedings, vol. 1, pages 574-577, August 21, 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Zwick et al., "A Statistical Model for Indoor Environments Including Angle of Arrival, 48th IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference," IEEE 0-7803-4320-4/98, pages 615-619, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Zysman et al., "Technology Evolution for Mobile and Personal Communications," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Pages 107-129, January-March 2000, 23 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	"PicoNode," Nortel, available at http://www.nortelnetworks.com/products/01/gsmlpn.html, 1999, 4pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	"Wireless LAN," Nokia, available at http://www.nokia.com/corporate/wlan/woffice.html, December 2000, 2 pgs.

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP § 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a Continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 13/230,625 filed September 12, 2011, which is a Continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/748,781 filed March 29, 2010 and issued October 11, 2011 as U.S. Patent No. 8,036,199, which is a Continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/931,926 filed October 31, 2007 and issued May 11, 2010 as U.S. Patent No. 7,715,358, which is a Continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 filed August 8, 2005 and issued November 18, 2008 as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212, which is a Continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/738,086 filed December 15, 2000 and issued September 20, 2005 as U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748, the disclosure of which are incorporated herein by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The invention relates to the field of wireless communications; more particularly, the invention relates to multi-cell, multi-subscriber wireless systems using orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM).

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] Orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM) is an efficient modulation scheme for signal transmission over frequency-selective channels. In OFDM, a wide bandwidth is divided into multiple narrowband subcarriers, which are arranged to be orthogonal with each other. The signals modulated on the subcarriers are transmitted in parallel. For more information, see Cimini, Jr., "Analysis and Simulation of a Digital Mobile Channel Using Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. COM-33, no. 7, July 1985, pp. 665-75; Chung and Sollenberger, "Beyond 3G: Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol. 38, No. 7, pp. 78-87, July 2000.

[0004] One way to use OFDM to support multiple access for multiple subscribers is through time division multiple access (TDMA), in which each subscriber uses all the subcarriers within its assigned time slots. Orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) is another method for multiple access, using the basic format of OFDM. In OFDMA, multiple subscribers simultaneously use different subcarriers, in a fashion similar to frequency division multiple access (FDMA). For more information, see Sari and Karam, "Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access and its Application to CATV Networks," European Transactions on Telecommunications, Vol. 9 (6), pp. 507-516, Nov./Dec. 1998 and Nogueroles, Bossert, Donder, and Zyablov, "Improved Performance of a Random OFDMA Mobile Communication System," Proceedings of IEEE VTC'98, pp. 2502 -2506.

[0005] Multipath causes frequency-selective fading. The channel gains are different for different subcarriers. Furthermore, the channels are typically uncorrelated for different subscribers. The subcarriers that are in deep fade for one subscriber may provide high channel gains for another subscriber. Therefore, it is advantageous in an OFDMA system to adaptively allocate the subcarriers to subscribers so that each subscriber enjoys a high channel gain. For more information, see Wong et al., "Multiuser OFDM with Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit and Power Allocation," IEEE J. Select. Areas Commun., Vol. 17(10), pp. 1747-1758, October 1999.

[0006] Within one cell, the subscribers can be coordinated to have different subcarriers in OFDMA. The signals for different subscribers can be made orthogonal and there is little intracell interference. However, with aggressive frequency reuse plan, e.g., the same spectrum is used for multiple neighboring cells, the problem of intercell interference arises. It is clear that the intercell interference in an OFDMA system is also frequency selective and it is advantageous to adaptively allocate the subcarriers so as to mitigate the effect of intercell interference.

[0007] One approach to subcarrier allocation for OFDMA is a joint optimization operation, not only requiring the activity and channel knowledge of all the subscribers in all the cells, but also requiring frequent rescheduling every time an existing subscriber is dropped off the network or a new subscriber is added onto the network. This is often

impractical in real wireless system, mainly due to the bandwidth cost for updating the subscriber information and the computation cost for the joint optimization.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0008] A method and apparatus for allocating subcarriers in an orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) system is described. In one embodiment, the method comprises allocating at least one diversity cluster of subcarriers to a first subscriber and allocating at least one coherence cluster to a second subscriber.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0009] The present invention will be understood more fully from the detailed description given below and from the accompanying drawings of various embodiments of the invention, which, however, should not be taken to limit the invention to the specific embodiments, but are for explanation and understanding only.

[0010] Figure 1A illustrates subcarriers and clusters.

[0011] Figure 1B is a flow diagram of one embodiment of a process for allocating subcarriers.

[0012] Figure 2 illustrates time and frequency grid of OFDM symbols, pilots and clusters.

[0013] Figure 3 illustrates subscriber processing.

[0014] Figure 4 illustrates one example of Figure 3.

[0015] Figure 5 illustrates one embodiment of a format for arbitrary cluster feedback.

[0016] Figure 6 illustrates one embodiment of a partition the clusters into groups.

[0017] Figure 7 illustrates one embodiment of a feedback format for group-based cluster allocation.

[0018] Figure 8 illustrates frequency reuse and interference in a multi-cell, multi-sector network.

[0019] Figure 9 illustrates different cluster formats for coherence clusters and diversity clusters.

[0020] Figure 10 illustrates diversity clusters with subcarrier hopping.

[0021] Figure 11 illustrates intelligent switching between diversity clusters and coherence clusters depending on subscribers mobility.

[0022] Figure 12 illustrates one embodiment of a reconfiguration of cluster classification.

[0023] Figure 13 illustrates one embodiment of a base station.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

[0024] A method and apparatus for allocating subcarriers in an orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) system is described. In one embodiment, the method comprises allocating at least one diversity cluster of subcarriers to a first subscriber and allocating at least one coherence cluster to a second subscriber.

[0025] The techniques disclosed herein are described using OFDMA (clusters) as an example. However, they are not limited to OFDMA-based systems. The techniques apply to multi-carrier systems in general, where, for example, a carrier can be a cluster in OFDMA, a spreading code in CDMA, an antenna beam in SDMA (space-division multiple access), etc. In one embodiment, subcarrier allocation is performed in each cell separately. Within each cell, the allocation for individual subscribers (e.g., mobiles) is also made progressively as each new subscriber is added to the system as opposed to joint allocation for subscribers within each cell in which allocation decisions are made taking into account all subscribers in a cell for each allocation.

[0026] For downlink channels, each subscriber first measures the channel and interference information for all the subcarriers and then selects multiple subcarriers with good performance (e.g., a high signal-to-interference plus noise ratio (SINR)) and feeds back the

information on these candidate subcarriers to the base station. The feedback may comprise channel and interference information (e.g., signal-to-interference-plus-noise-ratio information) on all subcarriers or just a portion of subcarriers. In case of providing information on only a portion of the subcarriers, a subscriber may provide a list of subcarriers ordered starting with those subcarriers which the subscriber desires to use, usually because their performance is good or better than that of other subcarriers.

[0027] Upon receiving the information from the subscriber, the base station further selects the subcarriers among the candidates, utilizing additional information available at the base station, e.g., the traffic load information on each subcarrier, amount of traffic requests queued at the base station for each frequency band, whether frequency bands are overused, and/or how long a subscriber has been waiting to send information. In one embodiment, the subcarrier loading information of neighboring cells can also be exchanged between base stations. The base stations can use this information in subcarrier allocation to reduce inter-cell interference.

[0028] In one embodiment, the selection by the base station of the channels to allocate, based on the feedback, results in the selection of coding/modulation rates. Such coding/modulation rates may be specified by the subscriber when specifying subcarriers that it finds favorable to use. For example, if the SINR is less than a certain threshold (e.g., 12 dB), quadrature phase shift keying (QPSK) modulation is used; otherwise, 16 quadrature amplitude modulation (QAM) is used. Then the base station informs the subscribers about the subcarrier allocation and the coding/modulation rates to use.

[0029] In one embodiment, the feedback information for downlink subcarrier allocation is transmitted to the base station through the uplink access channel, which occurs in a short period every transmission time slot, e.g., 400 microseconds in every 10-millisecond time slot. In one embodiment, the access channel occupies the entire frequency bandwidth. Then the base station can collect the uplink SINR of each subcarrier directly from the access channel. The SINR as well as the traffic load information on the uplink subcarriers are used for uplink subcarrier allocation.

[0030] For either direction, the base station makes the final decision of subcarrier allocation for each subscriber.

[0031] In the following description, a procedure of selective subcarrier allocation is also disclosed, including methods of channel and interference sensing, methods of information feedback from the subscribers to the base station, and algorithms used by the base station for subcarrier selections.

[0032] In the following description, numerous details are set forth to provide a thorough understanding of the present invention. It will be apparent, however, to one skilled in the art, that the present invention may be practiced without these specific details. In other instances, well-known structures and devices are shown in block diagram form, rather than in detail, in order to avoid obscuring the present invention.

[0033] Some portions of the detailed descriptions which follow are presented in terms of algorithms and symbolic representations of operations on data bits within a computer memory. These algorithmic descriptions and representations are the means used by those skilled in the data processing arts to most effectively convey the substance of their work to others skilled in the art. An algorithm is here, and generally, conceived to be a self-consistent sequence of steps leading to a desired result. The steps are those requiring physical manipulations of physical quantities. Usually, though not necessarily, these quantities take the form of electrical or magnetic signals capable of being stored, transferred, combined, compared, and otherwise manipulated. It has proven convenient at times, principally for reasons of common usage, to refer to these signals as bits, values, elements, symbols, characters, terms, numbers, or the like.

[0034] It should be borne in mind, however, that all of these and similar terms are to be associated with the appropriate physical quantities and are merely convenient labels applied to these quantities. Unless specifically stated otherwise as apparent from the following discussion, it is appreciated that throughout the description, discussions utilizing terms such as "processing" or "computing" or "calculating" or "determining" or "displaying" or the like, refer to the action and processes of a computer system, or similar electronic computing device, that manipulates and transforms data represented as physical (electronic) quantities within the computer system's registers and memories into other data similarly represented as physical quantities within the computer system memories or registers or other such information storage, transmission or display devices.

[0035] The present invention also relates to apparatus for performing the operations herein. This apparatus may be specially constructed for the required purposes, or it may comprise a general purpose computer selectively activated or reconfigured by a computer program stored in the computer. Such a computer program may be stored in a computer readable storage medium, such as, but is not limited to, any type of disk including floppy disks, optical disks, CD-ROMs, and magneto-optical disks, read-only memories (ROMs), random access memories (RAMs), EPROMs, EEPROMs, magneto or optical cards, or any type of media suitable for storing electronic instructions, and each coupled to a computer system bus.

[0036] The algorithms and displays presented herein are not inherently related to any particular computer or other apparatus. Various general purpose systems may be used with programs in accordance with the teachings herein, or it may prove convenient to construct more specialized apparatus to perform the required method steps. The required structure for a variety of these systems will appear from the description below. In addition, the present invention is not described with reference to any particular programming language. It will be appreciated that a variety of programming languages may be used to implement the teachings of the invention as described herein.

[0037] A machine-readable medium includes any mechanism for storing or transmitting information in a form readable by a machine (e.g., a computer). For example, a machine-readable medium includes read only memory ("ROM"); random access memory ("RAM"); magnetic disk storage media; optical storage media; flash memory devices; electrical, optical, acoustical or other form of propagated signals (e.g., carrier waves, infrared signals, digital signals, etc.); etc.

Subcarrier Clustering

[0038] The techniques described herein are directed to subcarrier allocation for data traffic channels. In a cellular system, there are typically other channels, pre-allocated for the exchange of control information and other purpose. These channels often include down link and up link control channels, uplink access channels, and time and frequency synchronization channels.

[0039] Figure 1A illustrates multiple subcarriers, such as subcarrier 101, and cluster 102. A cluster, such as cluster 102, is defined as a logical unit that contains at least one physical subcarrier, as shown in Figure 1A. A cluster can contain consecutive or disjoint subcarriers. The mapping between a cluster and its subcarriers can be fixed or reconfigurable. In the latter case, the base station informs the subscribers when the clusters are redefined. In one embodiment, the frequency spectrum includes 512 subcarriers and each cluster includes four consecutive subcarriers, thereby resulting in 128 clusters.

An Exemplary Subcarrier/Cluster Allocation Procedure

[0040] Figure 1B is a flow diagram of one embodiment of a process for allocation clusters to subscribers. The process is performed by processing logic that may comprise hardware (e.g., dedicated logic, circuitry, etc.), software (such as that which runs on, for example, a general purpose computer system or dedicated machine), or a combination of both.

[0041] Referring to Figure 1B, each base station periodically broadcasts pilot OFDM symbols to every subscriber within its cell (or sector) (processing block 101). The pilot symbols, often referred to as a sounding sequence or signal, are known to both the base station and the subscribers. In one embodiment, each pilot symbol covers the entire OFDM frequency bandwidth. The pilot symbols may be different for different cells (or sectors). The pilot symbols can serve multiple purposes: time and frequency synchronization, channel estimation and signal-to-interference/noise (SINR) ratio measurement for cluster allocation.

[0042] Next, each subscriber continuously monitors the reception of the pilot symbols and measures the SINR and/or other parameters, including inter-cell interference and intra-cell traffic, of each cluster (processing block 102). Based on this information, each subscriber selects one or more clusters with good performance (e.g., high SINR and low traffic loading) relative to each other and feeds back the information on these candidate clusters to the base station through predefined uplink access channels (processing block 103). For example, SINR values higher than 10 dB may indicate good performance. Likewise, a cluster utilization factor less than 50% may be indicative of good performance. Each subscriber selects the clusters with relatively better performance than others. The selection

results in each subscriber selecting clusters they would prefer to use based on the measured parameters.

[0043] In one embodiment, each subscriber measures the SINR of each subcarrier cluster and reports these SINR measurements to their base station through an access channel. The SINR value may comprise the average of the SINR values of each of the subcarriers in the cluster. Alternatively, the SINR value for the cluster may be the worst SINR among the SINR values of the subcarriers in the cluster. In still another embodiment, a weighted averaging of SINR values of the subcarriers in the cluster is used to generate an SINR value for the cluster. This may be particularly useful in diversity clusters where the weighting applied to the subcarriers may be different.

[0044] The feedback of information from each subscriber to the base station contains a SINR value for each cluster and also indicates the coding/modulation rate that the subscriber desires to use. No cluster index is needed to indicate which SINR value in the feedback corresponds to which cluster as long as the order of information in the feedback is known to the base station. In an alternative embodiment, the information in the feedback is ordered according to which clusters have the best performance relative to each other for the subscriber. In such a case, an index is needed to indicate to which cluster the accompanying SINR value corresponds.

[0045] Upon receiving the feedback from a subscriber, the base station further selects one or more clusters for the subscriber among the candidates (processing block 104). The base station may utilize additional information available at the base station, e.g., the traffic load information on each subcarrier, amount of traffic requests queued at the base station for each frequency band, whether frequency bands are overused, and how long a subscriber has been waiting to send information. The subcarrier loading information of neighboring cells can also be exchanged between base stations. The base stations can use this information in subcarrier allocation to reduce inter-cell interference.

[0046] After cluster selection, the base station notifies the subscriber about the cluster allocation through a downlink common control channel or through a dedicated downlink traffic channel if the connection to the subscriber has already been established

(processing block 105). In one embodiment, the base station also informs the subscriber about the appropriate modulation/coding rates.

[0047] Once the basic communication link is established, each subscriber can continue to send the feedback to the base station using a dedicated traffic channel (e.g., one or more predefined uplink access channels).

[0048] In one embodiment, the base station allocates all the clusters to be used by a subscriber at once. In an alternative embodiment, the base station first allocates multiple clusters, referred to herein as the basic clusters, to establish a data link between the base station and the subscriber. The base station then subsequently allocates more clusters, referred to herein as the auxiliary clusters, to the subscriber to increase the communication bandwidth. Higher priorities can be given to the assignment of basic clusters and lower priorities may be given to that of auxiliary clusters. For example, the base station first ensures the assignment of the basic clusters to the subscribers and then tries to satisfy further requests on the auxiliary clusters from the subscribers. Alternatively, the base station may assign auxiliary clusters to one or more subscribers before allocating basic clusters to other subscribers. For example, a base station may allocate basic and auxiliary clusters to one subscriber before allocating any clusters to other subscribers. In one embodiment, the base station allocates basic clusters to a new subscriber and then determines if there are any other subscribers requesting clusters. If not, then the base station allocates the auxiliary clusters to that new subscriber.

[0049] From time to time, processing logic performs retraining by repeating the process described above (processing block 106). The retraining may be performed periodically. This retraining compensates for subscriber movement and any changes in interference. In one embodiment, each subscriber reports to the base station its updated selection of clusters and their associated SINRs. Then the base station further performs the reselection and informs the subscriber about the new cluster allocation. Retraining can be initiated by the base station, and in which case, the base station requests a specific subscriber to report its updated cluster selection. Retraining can also be initiated by the subscriber when it observes channel deterioration.

Adaptive Modulation and Coding

[0050] In one embodiment, different modulation and coding rates are used to support reliable transmission over channels with different SINR. Signal spreading over multiple subcarriers may also be used to improve the reliability at very low SINR.

[0051] An example coding/modulation table is given below in Table 1.

Table 1

Scheme	Modulation	Code Rate
0	QPSK, 1/8 Spreading	½
1	QPSK, ¼ Spreading	½
2	QPSK, ½ Spreading	½
3	QPSK	¾
4	8PSK	2/3
5	16QAM	¾
6	64QAM	5/6

[0052] In the example above, 1/8 spreading indicates that one QPSK modulation symbol is repeated over eight subcarriers. The repetition/spreading may also be extended to the time domain. For example, one QPSK symbol can be repeated over four subcarriers of two OFDM symbols, resulting also 1/8 spreading.

[0053] The coding/modulation rate can be adaptively changed according to the channel conditions observed at the receiver after the initial cluster allocation and rate selection.

Pilot Symbols and SINR Measurement

[0054] In one embodiment, each base station transmits pilot symbols simultaneously, and each pilot symbol occupies the entire OFDM frequency bandwidth, as shown in Figures 2A-C. Referring to Figures 2A-C, pilot symbols 201 are shown traversing the entire OFDM frequency bandwidth for cells A, B and C, respectively. In one embodiment, each of the pilot symbols have a length or duration of 128 microseconds with a guard time, the combination of which is approximately 152 microseconds. After each pilot period, there are a predetermined number of data periods followed by another set of pilot

symbols. In one embodiment, there are four data periods used to transmit data after each pilot, and each of the data periods is 152 microseconds.

[0055] A subscriber estimates the SINR for each cluster from the pilot symbols. In one embodiment, the subscriber first estimates the channel response, including the amplitude and phase, as if there is no interference or noise. Once the channel is estimated, the subscriber calculates the interference/noise from the received signal.

[0056] The estimated SINR values may be ordered from largest to smallest SINRs and the clusters with large SINR values are selected. In one embodiment, the selected clusters have SINR values that are larger than the minimum SINR which still allows a reliable (albeit low-rate) transmission supported by the system. The number of clusters selected may depend on the feedback bandwidth and the request transmission rate. In one embodiment, the subscriber always tries to send the information about as many clusters as possible from which the base station chooses.

[0057] The estimated SINR values are also used to choose the appropriate coding/modulation rate for each cluster as discussed above. By using an appropriate SINR indexing scheme, an SINR index may also indicate a particular coding and modulation rate that a subscriber desires to use. Note that even for the same subscribers, different clusters can have different modulation/coding rates.

[0058] Pilot symbols serve an additional purpose in determining interference among the cells. Since the pilots of multiple cells are broadcast at the same time, they will interfere with each other (because they occupy the entire frequency band). This collision of pilot symbols may be used to determine the amount of interference as a worst case scenario. Therefore, in one embodiment, the above SINR estimation using this method is conservative in that the measured interference level is the worst-case scenario, assuming that all the interference sources are on. Thus, the structure of pilot symbols is such that it occupies the entire frequency band and causes collisions among different cells for use in detecting the worst case SINR in packet transmission systems.

[0059] During data traffic periods, the subscribers can determine the level of interference again. The data traffic periods are used to estimate the intra-cell traffic as well as

the inter-cell interference level. Specifically, the power difference during the pilot and traffic periods may be used to sense the (intra-cell) traffic loading and inter-cell interference to select the desirable clusters.

[0060] The interference level on certain clusters may be lower, because these clusters may be unused in the neighboring cells. For example, in cell A, with respect to cluster A there is less interference because cluster A is unused in cell B (while it is used in cell C). Similarly, in cell A, cluster B will experience lower interference from cell B because cluster B is used in cell B but not in cell C.

[0061] The modulation/coding rate based on this estimation is robust to frequent interference changes resulted from bursty packet transmission. This is because the rate prediction is based on the worst case situation in which all interference sources are transmitting.

[0062] In one embodiment, a subscriber utilizes the information available from both the pilot symbol periods and the data traffic periods to analyze the presence of both the intra-cell traffic load and inter-cell interference. The goal of the subscriber is to provide an indication to the base station as to those clusters that the subscriber desires to use. Ideally, the result of the selection by the subscriber is clusters with high channel gain, low interference from other cells, and high availability. The subscriber provides feedback information that includes the results, listing desired clusters in order or not as described herein.

[0063] Figure 3 illustrates one embodiment of subscriber processing. The processing is performed by processing logic that may comprise hardware (e.g., dedicated logic, circuitry, etc.), software (such as that which runs on, for example, a general purpose computer system or dedicated machine), or a combination of both.

[0064] Referring to Figure 3, channel/interference estimation processing block 301 performs channel and interference estimation in pilot periods in response to pilot symbols. Traffic/ interference analysis processing block 302 performs traffic and interference analysis in data periods in response to signal information and information from channel/interference estimation block 301.

[0065] Cluster ordering and rate prediction processing block 303 is coupled to outputs of channel/interference estimation processing block 301 and traffic/interference analysis processing block 302 to perform cluster ordering and selection along with rate prediction.

[0066] The output of cluster ordering processing block 303 is input to cluster request processing block 304, which requests clusters and modulation/coding rates. Indications of these selections are sent to the base station. In one embodiment, the SINR on each cluster is reported to the base station through an access channel. The information is used for cluster selection to avoid clusters with heavy intra-cell traffic loading and/or strong interference from other cells. That is, a new subscriber may not be allocated use of a particular cluster if heavy intra-cell traffic loading already exists with respect to that cluster. Also, clusters may not be allocated if the interference is so strong that the SINR only allows for low-rate transmission or no reliable transmission at all.

[0067] The channel/interference estimation by processing block 301 is well-known in the art by monitoring the interference that is generated due to full-bandwidth pilot symbols being simultaneously broadcast in multiple cells. The interface information is forwarded to processing block 302 which uses the information to solve the following equation:

$$H_i S_i + I_i + n_i = y_i$$

where S_i represents the signal for subcarrier (freq. band) i, I_i is the interference for subcarrier i, n_i is the noise associated with subcarrier i, and y_i is the observation for subcarrier i. In the case of 512 subcarriers, i may range from 0 to 511. The I_i and n_i are not separated and may be considered one quantity. The interference/noise and channel gain H_i are not known. During pilot periods, the signal S_i representing the pilot symbols, and the observation y_i are known, thereby allowing determination of the channel gain H_i for the case where there is no interference or noise. Once this is known, it may be plugged back into the equation to determine the interference/noise during data periods since H_i, S_i and y_i are all known.

[0068] The interference information from processing blocks 301 and 302 are used by the subscriber to select desirable clusters. In one embodiment, using processing

block 303, the subscriber orders clusters and also predicts the data rate that would be available using such clusters. The predicted data rate information may be obtained from a look up table with precalculated data rate values. Such a look up table may store the pairs of each SINR and its associated desirable transmission rate. Based on this information, the subscriber selects clusters that it desires to use based on predetermined performance criteria. Using the ordered list of clusters, the subscriber requests the desired clusters along with coding and modulation rates known to the subscriber to achieve desired data rates.

[0069] Figure 4 is one embodiment of an apparatus for the selection of clusters based on power difference. The approach uses information available during both pilot symbol periods and data traffic periods to perform energy detection. The processing of Figure 4 may be implemented in hardware, (e.g., dedicated logic, circuitry, etc.), software (such as is run on, for example, a general purpose computer system or dedicated machine), or a combination of both.

[0070] Referring to Figure 4, a subscriber includes SINR estimation processing block 401 to perform SINR estimation for each cluster in pilot periods, power calculation processing block 402 to perform power calculations for each cluster in pilot periods, and power calculation processing block 403 to perform power calculations in data periods for each cluster. Subtractor 404 subtracts the power calculations for data periods from processing block 403 from those in pilot periods from processing block 402. The output of subtractor 404 is input to power difference ordering (and group selection) processing block 405 that performs cluster ordering and selection based on SINR and the power difference between pilot periods and data periods. Once the clusters have been selected, the subscriber requests the selected clusters and the coding/modulation rates with processing block 406.

[0071] More specifically, in one embodiment, the signal power of each cluster during the pilot periods is compared with that during the traffic periods, according to the following:

$$P_P = P_S + P_I + P_N,$$

$$P_D = \begin{cases} P_N, \text{ with no signal and interference} \\ P_S + P_N, \text{ with signal only} \\ P_I + P_N, \text{ with interference only} \\ P_S + P_I + P_N, \text{ with both signal and interference} \end{cases}$$

$$P_P - P_D = \begin{cases} P_S + P_I, \text{ with no signal and interference} \\ P_I, \text{ with signal only} \\ P_S, \text{ with interference only} \\ O, \text{ with both signal and interference} \end{cases}$$

where P_P is the measured power corresponding to each cluster during pilot periods, P_D is the measured power during the traffic periods, P_S is the signal power, P_I is the interference power, and P_N is the noise power.

[0072] In one embodiment, the subscriber selects clusters with relatively large $P_P/(P_P - P_D)$ (e.g., larger than a threshold such as 10dB) and avoids clusters with low $P_P/(P_P - P_D)$ (e.g., lower than a threshold such as 10dB) when possible.

[0073] Alternatively, the difference may be based on the energy difference between observed samples during the pilot period and during the data traffic period for each of the subcarriers in a cluster such as the following:

$$\Delta_i = |y_i^P| - |y_i^D|$$

Thus, the subscriber sums the differences for all subcarriers.

[0074] Depending on the actual implementation, a subscriber may use the following metric, a combined function of both SINR and $P_B - P_D$, to select the clusters:

$$\beta = f(\text{SINR}, P_B - P_D)$$

where f is a function of the two inputs. One example of f is weighted averaging (e.g., equal weights). Alternatively, a subscriber selects a cluster based on its SINR and only uses the power difference $P_B - P_D$ to distinguish clusters with similar SINR. The difference may be smaller than a threshold (e.g., 1 dB).

[0075] Both the measurement of SINR and $P_B - P_D$ can be averaged over time to reduce variance and improve accuracy. In one embodiment, a moving-average time window is used that is long enough to average out the statistical abnormity yet short enough to capture the time-varying nature of channel and interference, e.g., 1 millisecond.

Feedback Format for Downlink Cluster Allocation

[0076] In one embodiment, for the downlink, the feedback contains both the indices of selected clusters and their SINR. An exemplary format for arbitrary cluster feedback is shown in Figure 5. Referring to Figure 5, the subscriber provides a cluster index (ID) to indicate the cluster and its associated SINR value. For example, in the feedback, the subscriber provides cluster ID1 (501) and the SINR for the cluster, SINR1 (502), cluster ID2 (503) and the SINR for the cluster, SINR2 (504), and cluster ID3 (505), and the SINR for the cluster, SINR3 (506), etc. The SINR for the cluster may be created using an average of the SINRs of the subcarriers. Thus, multiple arbitrary clusters can be selected as the candidates. As discussed above, the selected clusters can also be ordered in the feedback to indicate priority. In one embodiment, the subscriber may form a priority list of clusters and sends back the SINR information in a descending order of priority.

[0077] Typically, an index to the SINR level, instead of the SINR itself is sufficient to indicate the appropriate coding/modulation for the cluster. For example, a 3-bit field can be used for SINR indexing to indicate 8 different rates of adaptive coding/modulation.

An Exemplary Base Station

[0078] The base station assigns desirable clusters to the subscriber making the request. In one embodiment, the availability of the cluster for allocation to a subscriber depends on the total traffic load on the cluster. Therefore, the base station selects the clusters not only with high SINR, but also with low traffic load.

[0079] Figure 13 is a block diagram of one embodiment of a base station. Referring to Figure 13, cluster allocation and load scheduling controller 1301 (cluster allocator) collects all the necessary information, including the downlink/uplink SINR of clusters specified for each subscriber (e.g., via SINR/rate indices signals 1313 received from OFDM transceiver 1305) and user data, queue fullness/traffic load (e.g., via user data buffer information 1311 from multi-user data buffer 1302). Using this information, controller 1301 makes the decision on cluster allocation and load scheduling for each user, and stores the decision information in a memory (not shown). Controller 1301 informs the subscribers about the decisions through control signal channels (e.g., control signal/cluster allocation 1312 via OFDM transceiver 1305). Controller 1301 updates the decisions during retraining.

[0080] In one embodiment, controller 1301 also performs admission control to user access since it knows the traffic load of the system. This may be performed by controlling user data buffers 1302 using admission control signals 1310.

[0081] The packet data of User 1 ~ N are stored in the user data buffers 1302. For downlink, with the control of controller 1301, multiplexer 1303 loads the user data to cluster data buffers (for Cluster 1 ~ M) waiting to be transmitted. For the uplink, multiplexer 1303 sends the data in the cluster buffers to the corresponding user buffers. Cluster buffer 1304 stores the signal to be transmitted through OFDM transceiver 1305 (for downlink) and the signal received from transceiver 1305. In one embodiment, each user might occupy multiple clusters and each cluster might be shared by multiple users (in a time-division-multiplexing fashion).

Group-Based Cluster Allocation

[0082] In another embodiment, for the downlink, the clusters are partitioned into groups. Each group can include multiple clusters. Figure 6 illustrates an exemplary partitioning. Referring to Figure 6, groups 1-4 are shown with arrows pointing to clusters

that are in each group as a result of the partitioning. In one embodiment, the clusters within each group are spaced far apart over the entire bandwidth. In one embodiment, the clusters within each group are spaced apart farther than the channel coherence bandwidth, i.e. the bandwidth within which the channel response remains roughly the same. A typical value of coherence bandwidth is 100 kHz for many cellular systems. This improves frequency diversity within each group and increases the probability that at least some of the clusters within a group can provide high SINR. The clusters may be allocated in groups.

[0083] Goals of group-based cluster allocation include reducing the data bits for cluster indexing, thereby reducing the bandwidth requirements of the feedback channel (information) and control channel (information) for cluster allocation. Group-based cluster allocation may also be used to reduce inter-cell interference.

[0084] After receiving the pilot signal from the base station, a subscriber sends back the channel information on one or more cluster groups, simultaneously or sequentially. In one embodiment, only the information on some of the groups is sent back to the base station. Many criteria can be used to choose and order the groups, based on the channel information, the inter-cell interference levels, and the intra-cell traffic load on each cluster.

[0085] In one embodiment, a subscriber first selects the group with the best overall performance and then feedbacks the SINR information for the clusters in that group. The subscriber may order the groups based on their number of clusters for which the SINR is higher than a predefined threshold. By transmitting the SINR of all the clusters in the group sequentially, only the group index, instead of all the cluster indices, needs to be transmitted. Thus, the feedback for each group generally contains two types of information: the group index and the SINR value of each cluster within the group. Figure 7 illustrates an exemplary format for indicating a group-based cluster allocation. Referring to Figure 7, a group ID, ID1, is followed by the SINR values for each of the clusters in the group. This can significantly reduce the feedback overhead.

[0086] Upon receiving the feedback information from the subscriber, the cluster allocator at the base station selects multiple clusters from one or more groups, if available, and then assigns the clusters to the subscriber. This selection may be performed by an allocation in a media access control portion of the base station.

[0087] Furthermore, in a multi-cell environment, groups can have different priorities associated with different cells. In one embodiment, the subscriber's selection of a group is biased by the group priority, which means that certain subscribers have higher priorities on the usage of some groups than the other subscribers.

[0088] In one embodiment, there is no fixed association between one subscriber and one cluster group; however, in an alternative embodiment there may be such a fixed association. In an implementation having a fixed association between a subscriber and one or more cluster groups, the group index in the feedback information can be omitted, because this information is known to both subscriber and base station by default.

[0089] In another embodiment, the pilot signal sent from the base station to the subscriber also indicates the availability of each cluster, e.g., the pilot signal shows which clusters have already been allocated for other subscribers and which clusters are available for new allocations. For example, the base station can transmit a pilot sequence 1111 1111 on the subcarriers of a cluster to indicate that the cluster is available, and 1111 -1-1-1-1 to indicate the cluster is not available. At the receiver, the subscriber first distinguishes the two sequences using the signal processing methods which are well known in the art, e.g., the correlation methods, and then estimates the channel and interference level.

[0090] With the combination of this information and the channel characteristics obtained by the subscriber, the subscriber can prioritize the groups to achieve both high SINR and good load balancing.

[0091] In one embodiment, the subscriber protects the feedback information by using error correcting codes. In one embodiment, the SINR information in the feedback is first compressed using source coding techniques, e.g., differential encoding, and then encoded by the channel codes.

[0092] Figure 8 shows one embodiment of a frequency reuse pattern for an exemplary cellular set up. Each cell has hexagonal structure with six sectors using directional antennas at the base stations. Between the cells, the frequency reuse factor is one. Within each cell, the frequency reuse factor is 2 where the sectors use two frequencies alternatively. As shown in Figure 8, each shaded sector uses half of the available OFDMA

clusters and each unshaded sector uses the other half of the clusters. Without loss of generality, the clusters used by the shaded sectors are referred to herein as odd clusters and those used by the unshaded sectors are referred to herein as even clusters.

[0093] Consider the downlink signaling with omni-directional antennas at the subscribers. From Figure 8, it is clear that for the downlink in the shaded sectors, Cell A interferes with Cell B, which in turn interferes with Cell C, which in turn interferes with Cell A, namely, A -> B -> C ->A. For the unshaded sectors, Cell A interferes with Cell C, which in turn interferes with Cell B, which in turn interferes with Cell A, namely, A -> C -> B ->A.

[0094] Sector A1 receives interference from Sector C1, but its transmission interferes with Sector B1. Namely, its interference source and the victims with which it interferes are not the same. This might cause a stability problem in a distributed cluster-allocation system using interference avoidance: if a frequency cluster is assigned in Sector B1 but not in Sector C1, the cluster may be assigned in A1 because it may be seen as clean in A1. However, the assignment of this cluster A1 can cause interference problem to the existing assignment in B1.

[0095] In one embodiment, different cluster groups are assigned different priorities for use in different cells to alleviate the aforementioned problem when the traffic load is progressively added to a sector. The priority orders are jointly designed such that a cluster can be selectively assigned to avoid interference from its interference source, while reducing, and potentially minimizing, the probability of causing interference problem to existing assignments in other cells.

[0096] Using the aforementioned example, the odd clusters (used by the shaded sectors) are partitioned into 3 groups: Group 1,2,3. The priority orders are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Priority ordering for the downlink of the shaded sectors.Table

Priority Ordering	Cell A	Cell B	Cell C
1	Group 1	Group 3	Group 2
2	Group 2	Group 1	Group 3
3	Group 3	Group 2	Group 1

[0097] Consider Sector A1. First, the clusters in Group 1 are selectively assigned. If there are still more subscribers demanding clusters, the clusters in Group 2 are selectively assigned to subscribers, depending on the measured SINR (avoiding the clusters receiving strong interference from Sector C1). Note that the newly assigned clusters from Group 2 to Sector A1 shall not cause interference problem in Sector B1, unless the load in Sector B1 is so heavy that the clusters in both Group 3 and 1 are used up and the clusters in Group 2 are also used. Table 3 shows the cluster usage when less than 2/3 of all the available clusters are used in Sector A1, B1, and C1.

Table 3: Cluster usage for the downlink of the shaded sectors with less than 2/3 of the full load.

Cluster Usage	Cell A	Cell B	Cell C
1	Group 1	Group 3	Group 2
2	Group 2	Group 1	Group 3
3			

[0098] Table 4 shows the priority orders for the unshaded sectors, which are different from those for the shaded sectors, since the interfering relationship is reversed.

Table 4: Priority ordering for the downlink of the unshaded sectors.

Priority Ordering	Cell A	Cell B	Cell C
1	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
2	Group 2	Group 3	Group 1
3	Group 3	Group 1	Group 2

Intelligent Switching between Coherence and Diversity Clusters

[0099] In one embodiment, there are two categories of clusters: coherence clusters, containing multiple subcarriers close to each other and diversity clusters, containing multiple subcarriers with at least some of the subcarriers spread far apart over the spectrum. The closeness of the multiple subcarriers in coherence clusters is preferably within the channel coherence bandwidth, i.e. the bandwidth within which the channel response remains roughly the same, which is typically within 100 kHz for many cellular systems. On the other hand, the spread of subcarriers in diversity clusters is preferably larger than the channel coherence bandwidth, typically within 100 kHz for many cellular systems. Of course, the

larger the spread, the better the diversity. Therefore, a general goal in such cases is to maximize the spread.

[0100] Figure 9 illustrates exemplary cluster formats for coherence clusters and diversity clusters for Cells A-C. Referring to Figure 9, for cells A-C, the labeling of frequencies (subcarriers) indicates whether the frequencies are part of coherence or diversity clusters. For example, those frequencies labeled 1-8 are diversity clusters and those labeled 9-16 are coherence clusters. For example, all frequencies labeled 1 in a cell are part of one diversity cluster, all frequencies labeled 2 in a cell are part of another diversity cluster, etc., while the group of frequencies labeled 9 are one coherence cluster, the group of frequencies labeled 10 are another coherence cluster, etc. The diversity clusters can be configured differently for different cells to reduce the effect of inter-cell interference through interference averaging.

[0101] Figure 9 shows example cluster configurations for three neighboring cells. The interference from a particular cluster in one cell are distributed to many clusters in other cells, e.g., the interference from Cluster 1 in Cell A are distributed to Cluster 1, 8, 7, 6 in Cell B. This significantly reduces the interference power to any particular cluster in Cell B. Likewise, the interference to any particular cluster in one cell comes from many different clusters in other cells. Since not all clusters are strong interferers, diversity clusters, with channel coding across its subcarriers, provide interference diversity gain. Therefore, it is advantageous to assign diversity clusters to subscribers that are close (e.g., within the coherent bandwidth) to the cell boundaries and are more subject to inter-cell interference.

[0102] Since the subcarriers in a coherence cluster are consecutive or close (e.g., within the coherent bandwidth) to each other, they are likely within the coherent bandwidth of the channel fading. Therefore, the channel gain of a coherence cluster can vary significantly and cluster selection can greatly improve the performance. On the other hand, the average channel gain of a diversity cluster has less of a degree of variation due to the inherent frequency diversity among the multiple subcarriers spread over the spectrum. With channel coding across the subcarriers within the cluster, diversity clusters are more robust to cluster mis-selection (by the nature of diversification itself), while yielding possibly less gain from cluster selection. Channel coding across the subcarriers means that each codeword

contains bits transmitted from multiple subcarriers, and more specifically, the difference bits between codewords (error vector) are distributed among multiple subcarriers.

[0103] More frequency diversity can be obtained through subcarrier hopping over time in which a subscriber occupies a set of subcarriers at one time slot and another different set of subcarriers at a different time slot. One coding unit (frame) contains multiple such time slots and the transmitted bits are encoded across the entire frame.

[0104] Figure 10 illustrates diversity cluster with subcarrier hopping. Referring to Figure 10, there are four diversity clusters in each of cells A and B shown, with each subcarrier in individual diversity clusters having the same label (1, 2, 3, or 4). There are four separate time slots shown and during each of the time slots, the subcarriers for each of the diversity clusters change. For example, in cell A, subcarrier 1 is part of diversity cluster 1 during time slot 1, is part of diversity cluster 2 during time slot 2, is part of diversity cluster 3 during time slot 3, and is part of diversity cluster 4 during time slot 4. Thus, more interference diversity can be obtained through subcarrier hopping over time, with further interference diversity achieved by using different hopping patterns for different cells, as shown in Figure 10.

[0105] The manner in which the subscriber changes the subcarriers (hopping sequences) can be different for different cells in order to achieve better interference averaging through coding.

[0106] For static subscribers, such as in fixed wireless access, the channels change very little over time. Selective cluster allocation using the coherence clusters achieves good performance. On the other hand, for mobile subscribers, the channel time variance (the variance due to changes in the channel over time) can be very large. A high-gain cluster at one time can be in deep fade at another. Therefore, cluster allocation needs to be updated at a rapid rate, causing significant control overhead. In this case, diversity clusters can be used to provide extra robustness and to alleviate the overhead of frequent cluster reallocation. In one embodiment, cluster allocation is performed faster than the channel changing rate, which is often measured by the channel Doppler rate (in Hz), i.e. how many cycles the channel changes per second where the channel is completely different after

one cycle. Note that selective cluster allocation can be performed on both coherence and diversity clusters.

[0107] In one embodiment, for cells containing mixed mobile and fixed subscribers, a channel/interference variation detector can be implemented at either the subscriber or the base station, or both. Using the detection results, the subscriber and the base station intelligently selects diversity clusters to mobile subscribers or fixed subscribers at cell boundaries, and coherence clusters to fixed subscribers close to the base station. The channel/interference variation detector measures the channel (SINR) variation from time to time for each cluster. For example, in one embodiment, the channel/interference detector measures the power difference between pilot symbols for each cluster and averages the difference over a moving window (e.g., 4 time slots). A large difference indicates that channel/interference changes frequently and subcarrier allocation may be not reliable. In such a case, diversity clusters are more desirable for the subscriber.

[0108] Figure 11 is a flow diagram of one embodiment of a process for intelligent selection between diversity clusters and coherence clusters depending on subscribers mobility. The process is performed by processing logic that may comprise hardware (e.g., circuitry, dedicated logic, etc.), software (such as that which runs on, for example, a general purpose computer system or dedicated machine), or a combination of both.

[0109] Referring to Figure 11, processing logic in the base station performs channel/interference variation detection (processing block 1101). Processing logic then tests whether the results of the channel/interference variation detection indicate that the user is mobile or in a fixed position close to the edge of the cell (processing block 1102). If the user is not mobile or is not in a fixed position close to the edge of the cell, processing transitions to processing block 1103 where processing logic in the base station selects coherence clusters; otherwise, processing transitions to processing block 1104 in which processing logic in the base station selects diversity clusters.

[0110] In one embodiment, the base station determines whether a subscriber is mobile or fixed by detecting a rate of change of pilot signals, or the normalized channel variation, and determining that the rate of change is greater than a predetermined threshold. The normalized instantaneous difference between channels may be represented as $\frac{|H_i - H_{i-1}|^2}{|H_i|^2}$, where H_i represents the channel and i is the index to represent the individual channels.

[0111] The threshold is system dependent. For example, the rate of change is greater than 10% (although any precentage (e.g., 20%) could be used), then the base station concludes that the subscriber is mobile. In one embodiment, if the constant period in signaling is not greater than a multiple of the round trip delay (e.g., 5 times the round trip delay), then the base station determines that the subscriber is mobile and allocates diversity clusters; otherwise, the base station allocates coherence clusters.

[0112] The selection can be updated and intelligently switched during retraining.

[0113] The ratio/allocation of the numbers of coherence and diversity clusters in a cell depends on the ratio of the population of mobile and fixed subscribers. When the population changes as the system evolves, the allocation of coherence and diversity clusters can be reconfigured to accommodate the new system needs. Figure 12 illustrates a reconfiguration of cluster classification which can support more mobile subscribers than that in Figure 9.

[0114] Whereas many alterations and modifications of the present invention will no doubt become apparent to a person of ordinary skill in the art after having read the foregoing description, it is to be understood that any particular embodiment shown and described by way of illustration is in no way intended to be considered limiting. Therefore, references to details of various embodiments are not intended to limit the scope of the claims which in themselves recite only those features regarded as essential to the invention.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method for a wireless system employing orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA), the method comprising:

measuring, at a first time by a subscriber unit, channel information for a first plurality of subcarriers based on a first plurality of pilot symbols received from a base station;

providing, by the subscriber unit, feedback information relating to a plurality of feedback clusters based on at least the measuring of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the first plurality of pilot symbols, each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters including a plurality of subcarriers, the feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on the first plurality of pilot symbols includes an index corresponding to a first modulation and coding rate associated with each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters;

receiving, by the subscriber unit, a first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit, the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers including an indication of a modulation and coding rate associated with the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers;

measuring, at a second time by the subscriber unit, channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on a second plurality of pilot symbols received from the base station;

providing, by the subscriber unit, feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on at least the measuring of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the second plurality of pilot symbols, the feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on the second plurality of pilot symbols includes an index corresponding to a second modulation and coding rate associated with each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters; and

receiving, by the subscriber unit, a second allocation of OFDMA subcarriers selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit, the second

allocation of OFDMA subcarriers including an indication of a modulation and coding rate associated with the second allocation of OFDMA subcarriers.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the plurality of feedback clusters at the second time is different than the plurality of feedback clusters at the first time.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein at least one subcarrier of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is non-contiguous with other subcarriers of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers includes a cluster identifier that identifies a first plurality of subcarriers in a first time slot and a second plurality of subcarriers in a second time slot, at least two subcarriers of the first plurality of subcarriers and of the second plurality of subcarriers being disjoint.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein at least one subcarrier of the first plurality of subcarriers in the first time slot is different than all of the subcarriers of the second plurality of subcarriers in the second time slot.

6. The method of claim 1, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is receiving a first allocation of at least one diversity cluster.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein the at least one diversity cluster includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is receiving a first allocation of at least one coherence cluster.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers includes receiving a first allocation of at least one group of clusters selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein at least one cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters is disjoint from at least one other cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters to obtain frequency diversity.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein disjoint clusters of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters are spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.

12. The method of claim 9, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes consecutive clusters.

13. The method of claim 9, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes an indication of space between each cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters.

14. The method of claim 9, wherein the receiving of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes receiving a group identifier that identifies one group of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters.

15. The method of claim 1, wherein the measuring of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the first plurality of pilot symbols includes measuring channel information for all available clusters allocable by the base station.

16. A subscriber unit in a wireless system employing orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA), the subscriber comprising:

a processor configured to:

measure, at a first time, channel information for a first plurality of subcarriers based on a first plurality of pilot symbols received from a base station;

provide feedback information relating to a plurality of feedback clusters based on at least a measurement of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the first plurality of pilot symbols, each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters including a plurality of subcarriers, the feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on the first plurality of pilot symbols includes an index corresponding to a first modulation and coding rate associated with each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters;

receive a first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit, the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers including an indication of a modulation and coding rate associated with the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers;

measure, at a second time, channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on a second plurality of pilot symbols received from the base station;

provide feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on at least a measurement of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the second plurality of pilot symbols, the feedback information relating to the plurality of feedback clusters based on the second plurality of pilot symbols includes an index corresponding to a second modulation and coding rate associated with each feedback cluster of the plurality of feedback clusters; and

receive a second allocation of OFDMA subcarriers selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit, the second allocation of OFDMA subcarriers including an indication of a modulation and coding rate associated with the second allocation of OFDMA subcarriers.

17. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein the plurality of feedback clusters at the second time is different than the plurality of feedback clusters at the first time.

18. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein at least one subcarrier of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is non-contiguous with other subcarriers of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers.

19. The subscriber unit of claim 18, wherein the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers includes a cluster identifier that identifies a first plurality of subcarriers in a first time slot and a second plurality of subcarriers in a second time slot, at least two subcarriers of the first plurality of subcarriers and of the second plurality of subcarriers being disjoint.

20. The subscriber unit of claim 19, wherein at least one subcarrier of the first plurality of subcarriers in the first time slot is different than all of the subcarriers of the second plurality of subcarriers in the second time slot.

21. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein receipt of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is receipt of a first allocation of at least one diversity cluster.

22. The subscriber unit of claim 21, wherein the at least one diversity cluster includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.

23. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein receipt of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers is receipt of a first allocation of at least one coherence cluster.

24. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein receipt of the first allocation of OFDMA subcarriers includes receipt of a first allocation of at least one group of clusters selected by the base station for use by the subscriber unit.

25. The subscriber unit of claim 24, wherein at least one cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters is disjoint from at least one other cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters to obtain frequency diversity.

26. The subscriber unit of claim 25, wherein disjoint clusters of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters are spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.

27. The subscriber unit of claim 24, wherein receipt of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes consecutive clusters.

28. The subscriber unit of claim 24, wherein receipt of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes an indication of space between each cluster of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters.

29. The subscriber unit of claim 24, wherein receipt of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters includes receipt of a group identifier that identifies one group of the first allocation of the at least one group of clusters.

30. The subscriber unit of claim 16, wherein the measurement of the channel information for the first plurality of subcarriers based on the first plurality of pilot symbols includes measurement of channel information for all available clusters allocable by the base station.

ABSTRACT

A method and apparatus for allocating subcarriers in an orthogonal frequency division multiple access (OFDMA) system is described. In one embodiment, the method comprises allocating at least one diversity cluster of subcarriers to a first subscriber and allocating at least one coherence cluster to a second subscriber.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	
Filing Date:	
Title of Invention:	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Xiaodong Li
Filer:	Alfred Young Chu/Chloe Hong
Attorney Docket Number:	176.0003-06000

Filed as Large Entity

Track I Prioritized Examination - Nonprovisional Application under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Basic Filing:				
Utility application filing	1011	1	280	280
Utility Search Fee	1111	1	600	600
Utility Examination Fee	1311	1	720	720
Request for Prioritized Examination	1817	1	4000	4000
Pages:				
Claims:				
Claims in Excess of 20	1202	10	80	800
Miscellaneous-Filing:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD($)
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal	1504	1	0	0
PROCESSING FEE, EXCEPT PROV. APPLS.	1830	1	140	140
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
		Total in USD ($)		**6540**

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	19190919
Application Number:	14294106
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	9020
Title of Invention:	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Xiaodong Li
Customer Number:	22882
Filer:	Alfred Young Chu/Chloe Hong
Filer Authorized By:	Alfred Young Chu
Attorney Docket Number:	176.0003-06000
Receipt Date:	02-JUN-2014
Filing Date:	
Time Stamp:	22:08:45
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	$6540
RAM confirmation Number	9077
Deposit Account	501068
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination processing fees)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Transmittal Letter	Transmittal.pdf	89777 92923194e7956595ff269d6e18db0d4c97297fb6	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	TrackOne Request	aia0424_Track1_Request.pdf	152808 c1d9dc35bef884c31737b858eebb75b9c6b56933	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Application Data Sheet	ADS.pdf	1561715 2dd2f356d37f997ec681700b0bee42e77e4e95b8	no	8
Warnings:					
Information:					
4	Oath or Declaration filed	Declaration_from_Prev_Case.pdf	454544 c65775ee3b363ba8bb9583a75795874093 2da546	no	5
Warnings:					
Information:					
5	Drawings-only black and white line drawings	Drawings.pdf	368004 4d10b52c9462062f5903368607466b4a369aa60b	no	7
Warnings:					
Information:					
6	Power of Attorney	PoA.pdf	634902 f331f97cd7a304fa7d3ea2ce2cea65329c5171b1	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
7	Transmittal Letter	IDS.pdf	112907 7e24d6f5d7a7fa795c86c9a5d9ef1583f5049029	no	6
Warnings:					
Information:					
8	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	SB08.pdf	553741 a006c018ac165d07d4034432be1ea7f0d278b519	no	48
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					

9		Specification.pdf	4382296 0c5ab32ed281cb0a0e0573bcef2cdf42e15a9ceb	yes	33

Multipart Description/PDF files in .zip description		
Document Description	**Start**	**End**
Specification	1	26
Claims	27	32
Abstract	33	33

Warnings:

Information:

10	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	41822 71576ff519fd5f43377757d7238e0a630f26cdda	no	2

Warnings:

Information:

Total Files Size (in bytes):	8352516

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:
Xiaodong Li et al.
Serial No: (Cont. of 13/230,625)
Filed: June 2, 2014
For: OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING

Prior Application Information:

Group Art Unit: (2643)

Examiner: (Meless Nmn Zewdu)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

CONTINUING APPLICATION TRANSMITTAL

Transmitted herewith for filing is a ☒ Continuation ☐ Divisional ☐ Continuation-In-Part application under 37 C.F.R. § 1.53(b) of prior patent Application No. 13/230,625, filed September 12, 2011.

☐ Applicant claims small entity status under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.9 and 1.27.

☒ A Certification and Request for Prioritized Examination (TRACK I) (Form PTO/SB/424) is enclosed.

☒ Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76 is enclosed.

☒ 33 total application pages including specification, claims (30 total and 2 independent), and abstract are enclosed.

☐ A newly executed Declaration ☐ is enclosed ☒ will follow.

☒ A copy of the Declaration from the prior application is enclosed.

The entire disclosure of the prior application, from which an oath or declaration is supplied, is considered a part of the disclosure of the accompanying continuation or divisional application and is hereby incorporated by reference.

☒ 7 sheets of drawings (8.5 x 11; Figs. 1A-13) are enclosed.

☒ The power of attorney in the prior application is to at least one of the following: MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP; Thomas H. Martin, Reg. No. 34,383; and Amedeo F. Ferraro, Reg. No. 37,129.

☒ A new Power of Attorney along with the requisite Transmittal is enclosed.

☐ A copy of the Power of Attorney in the prior application is enclosed along with the requisite Transmittal.

☐ A certified copy of _____ Patent Application No. _____ filed _____ from which priority is claimed under 35 U.S.C. § 119 is enclosed.

☒ Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) with Form PTO/SB/08 is enclosed (☒ with references).

☐ Amend the specification by rewriting paragraph 1 on page 1 to read as follows:
--This is a ☐ continuation ☐ divisional of application Serial No. _____, filed _____, and claims benefit of U.S. Provisional application No. _____, filed _____, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.--.

☐ Cancel Claims _____.

☐ An Amendment is enclosed.

☒ Correspondence Address: Customer No. 22882
Martin & Ferraro, LLP
1557 Lake O'Pines Street, NE
Hartville, Ohio 44632
Telephone: (330) 877-0700
Facsimile: (330) 877-2030

CALCULATION OF FEES								
ITEM		TOTAL NO. OF CLAIMS		NO. OF CLAIMS OVER BASE	LG/SM $ ENTITY FEE			$ FEE
A	TOTAL CLAIMS FEE	30	-20	10	LG=$80 SM=$40	$80	$ 800	
B	INDEPENDENT CLAIMS FEE*	2	-3	0	LG=$420 SM=$210	$420	$ 0	
C	SUBTOTAL - ADDITIONAL CLAIMS FEE (ADD FINAL COLUMN IN LINES A + B)							$ 800.00
D	MULTIPLE-DEPENDENT CLAIMS FEE				LARGE ENTITY FEE = $780 SMALL ENTITY FEE = $390		$ 0	
E	BASIC FEE				LARGE ENTITY FEE = $280 SMALL ENTITY FEE = $140 EFS SMALL ENTITY FEE = $70		$ 280	
F	SEARCH FEE				LARGE ENTITY FEE = $600 SMALL ENTITY FEE = $300		$ 600	
G	EXAMINATION FEE				LARGE ENTITY FEE = $720 SMALL ENTITY FEE = $360		$ 720	
H	TOTAL BASIC, SEARCH & EXAMINATION FEES (ADD TOTALS FOR LINES D-G)							$ 1,600.00

ITEM		TOTAL SHEETS Application and Drawings	Disc. for Filing Via EFS	TOTAL EXTRA SHEETS	NO. OF ADDT'L 50 OR FRACTION THEREOF	LG/SM $ ENTITY FEE		
I	APPLICATION SIZE	40	*.75	0	0	LG=$400 SM=$200	$400	$ 0
J	NON-ELECTRONIC FILING FEE (additional fee for applications filed in paper)					LG=$400 SM=$200	$400	$ 0
K	PUBLICATION FEE						$0	$ 0
L	PROCESSING FEE (TRACK I)						$140	$ 140.00
M	PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FEE (TRACK I)						LG=$4000 SM=$2000	$ 4,000.00
N	TOTAL FILING FEES (ADD TOTALS FOR LINES C, H, I, J, K, L and M)							$ 6,540.00

☒ The total amount of $6,540 to cover the above fees is to be charged to Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

☒ The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any deficiency for additional fees associated with this communication or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

PETITION FOR EXTENSION. If any extension of time is necessary for the filing of this application, including any extension in the parent application, Serial No. 13/230,625, filed September 12, 2011, for the purpose of maintaining copendency between the parent application and this application, and such extension has not otherwise been requested, such an extension is hereby requested, and the Commissioner is authorized to charge necessary fees for such an extension to our Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP

Date: June 2, 2014

By: /Alfred Y. Chu/
Alfred Y. Chu
Registration No. 62,317

1557 Lake O'Pines Street, NE
Hartville, Ohio 44632
Telephone: (330) 877-0700
Facsimile: (330) 877-2030

PTO/AIA/82A (07-13)
Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0051
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

NOTE: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5, unless the application number and filing date are identified in the Power of Attorney by Applicant form. If neither form PTO/AIA/82A nor form PTO/AIA82B identifies the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Number	(Cont. of 13/230,625)
Filing Date	June 2, 2014
First Named Inventor	Xiaodong Li
Title	OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING
Art Unit	(2643)
Examiner Name	(Meless Nmn Zewdu)
Attorney Docket Number	176.0003-06000

SIGNATURE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner

Signature	/Alfred Y. Chu/	Date (Optional)	June 2, 2014
Name	Alfred Y. Chu	Registration Number	62,317
Title (if Applicant is a juristic entity)			
Applicant Name (if Applicant is a juristic entity)			

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications. If more than one applicant, use multiple forms.

☑ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.131, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc Code: PA..

Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B(07-13)

Approved for use through 1/31/2014 OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT

I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the application identified in the attached transmittal letter.

☒ I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent).

22882

OR

☐ I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent).

Name	Registration Number	Name	Registration Number

Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached transmittal letter to:

☒ The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.

OR

☐ The address associated with Customer Number:

OR

☐ Firm or Individual Name					
Address					
City		State		Zip	
Country					
Telephone		Email			

I am the Applicant:

☐ Inventor or Joint Inventor

☐ Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor

☒ Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign

☐ Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)

SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent

Signature		Date	3/7/2013
Name	Mary Kay	Telephone	972.456.9120
Title and Company	CEO Adeptive Inc		

NOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. Submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below *.

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	)	Confirmation No.: (Not Yet Assigned)
Xiaodong Li et al.	)	
Serial No.: (Cont. of 13/230,625)	)	Group Art Unit: (2643)
Filed: June 2, 2014	)	Examiner: (Meless Nmn Zewdu)
For: OFDMA WITH ADAPTIVE SUBCARRIER-CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SELECTIVE LOADING	)	

Mail Stop AMENDMENT
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.97(b)

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.56 and 1.97(b), Applicant brings to the attention of the Examiner the documents listed on the attached Form PTO/SB/08. This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed within three months of the filing date of the above-referenced application.

The present application is a continuation of U.S. Application No. 13/230,625, filed September 12, 2011 (Publication No. 2012/0069755), which is pending; which is a continuation of U.S. Application No. 12/748,781, filed March 29, 2010, now U.S. Patent No. 8,036,199; which is a continuation of U.S. Application No. 11/931,926, filed October 31, 2007, now U.S. Patent No. 7,715,358; which is a continuation of U.S. Application No. 11/199,586, filed August 8, 2005, now U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212 ("'212 patent"); which is a continuation of U.S. Application No. 09/738,086, filed December 15, 2000, now U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748 ("'748 patent"); upon which Applicant relies for the benefits provided in 35 U.S.C. § 120.

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention Application Nos. 09/898,163, filed July 2, 2001, now U.S. Patent No. 6,751,444; 09/692,681, filed October 18, 2000, now U.S. Patent No. 6,870,808 ("'808 patent"); 09/837,337, filed April 17, 2001, now U.S. Patent No. 6,904,283 ("'283 patent"); 09/685,977, filed October 10, 2000, now U.S.

Patent No. 7,072,315 ("'315 patent"); 09/837,701, filed April 17, 2001, now U.S. Patent No. 7,146,172 ("'172 patent"); 11/085,826, filed March 21, 2005, now U.S. Patent No. 7,355,962; 11/592,084, filed November 2, 2006, now U.S. Patent No. 7,379,742 ("'742 patent"); 11/931,759, filed October 31, 2007, now U.S. Patent No. 7,489,934 ("'934 patent"); 11/925,229, filed October 26, 2007, now U.S. Patent No. 7,573,850 ("'850 patent"); 11/007,064, filed December 7, 2004, now U.S. Patent No. 7,573,851("'851 patent"); 11/931,385, filed October 31, 2007, now U.S. Patent No. 7,650,152; 12/470,922, filed May 22, 2009, now U.S. Patent No. 7,933,244; 10/534,200, filed January 18, 2006, now U.S. Patent No. 8,005,479; 12/399,624, filed March 6, 2009, now U.S. Patent No. 8,738,020; 12/498,924, filed July 7, 2009 (Publication No. 2009/0274059), which is pending; 13/053,111, filed March 21, 2011 (Publication No. 2011/0170446), which is pending; 13/053,091, filed March 21, 2011 (Publication No. 2011/0222420), which is pending; 13/053,127, filed March 21, 2011 (Publication No. 2011/0222495), which is pending; 13/186,221, filed July 19, 2011 (Publication No. 2011/0312367), which is pending; 13/731,825, filed December 31, 2012 (Publication No. 2013/0121199), which is pending; 13/731,832, filed December 31, 2012 (Publication No. 2013/0121200), which is pending; 13/756,957, filed February 1, 2013 (Publication No. 2013/0142069), which is pending; 13/801,788, filed March 13, 2013 (Publication No. 2013/0195061), which is pending; 13/801,846, filed March 13, 2013 (Publication No. 2013/0195062), which is pending; 14/286,780, filed May 23, 2014, which is pending; and 14/286,884, filed May 23, 2014, which is pending.

Applicant also brings to the attention of the Examiner the file history (the Office Actions and responses) of each of the above-referenced patents and applications. While the individual Office Actions and responses are not attached hereto, they are available in each of the file wrappers in the Patent Office, through PAIR, or will be provided by Applicant at the Examiner's request.

Applicant notes that copies of the other listed non-U.S. patent documents were previously submitted in one of the prior applications listed above, upon which the present application relies for the benefits provided in 35 U.S.C. § 120. Applicant respectfully requests that the Examiner consider the documents upon which Applicant

relies for the benefits provided in 35 U.S.C. § 120 and indicate that they were considered by making appropriate notations on the attached form.

The '742 patent (which is a continuation of the '172 patent), the '934 patent (which is a continuation of the '212 patent), as well as the '283, '315, '172, '748, and '212 patents were the subject of litigation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-00460, hereinafter referred to as Litigation 1. Litigation 1 was dismissed without prejudice pursuant to stipulation of dismissal.

The '212 and '748 patents are the subject of several litigations in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action Nos. 6:12-cv-00016, 6:12-cv-00020, 6:12-cv-00120, 6:12-cv-00121, 6:12-cv-00124, 6:12-cv-00125, 6:12-cv-00017, 6:12-cv-00019, 6:13-cv-00028, 6:13-cv-00296, 6:13-cv-00424, 6:13-cv-00432, 6:13-cv-00433, 6:13-cv-00434, 6:13-cv-00435, 6:13-cv-00436, 6:13-cv-00437, 6:13-cv-00438, 6:13-cv-00439, 6:13-cv-00440, 6:13-cv-00441, 6:13-cv-00442, 6:13-cv-00443, 6:13-cv-00444, 6:13-cv-00445, 6:13-cv-00446, 6:13-cv-00585, 6:13-cv-00778, 6:13-cv-00853, 6:13-cv-00854, and 6:13-cv-00922, hereinafter referred to as Litigations 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 16, and 30-51, respectively.

The '212 and '748 patents are also the subject of several litigations in the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, Civil Action Nos. 3:13-cv-04468, 3:13-cv-04469, 5:13-cv-01774, 5:13-cv-01776, 5:13-cv-01777, 5:13-cv-01778, 5:13-cv-01844, and 5:13-cv-02023, hereinafter referred to as Litigations 21-28, respectively.

The '808, '283, '315, '172, and '851 patents are the subject of several litigations in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action Nos. 6:12-cv-00022, 6:12-cv-00122, 6:12-cv-00123, 6:12-cv-00021, 6:12-cv-00318, and 6:12-cv-00369, hereinafter referred to as Litigations 4, 7, 8, 13, 14, and 15, respectively. Litigations 13 and 14 have been voluntarily dismissed without prejudice.

The '283, '315, '172, and '851 patents are the subject of litigation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-00049, hereinafter referred to as Litigation 17.

The '808 patent is the subject of litigation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-00050, hereinafter referred to as Litigation 18.

The '808 patent is also the subject of several litigations in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, Civil Action Nos. 1:13-mc-00497 and 1:13-mc-00498, hereinafter referred to as Litigations 19 and 20, respectively.

The '850 patent is also the subject of litigation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, Civil Action No. 6:09-cv-00562, hereinafter referred to as Litigation 29.

In Litigations 1-12, 15, 17, 18, 21-28, and 30, the defendants asserted that various references were pertinent to the issue of validity of at least one of the '212, '748, '808, '283, '315, '172, '851, '742, and '934 patents under 35 U.S.C. §§ 102 and 103. Applicant notes for the Examiner on the attached Form PTO/SB/08 in the column for the Examiner's initials the various references from Litigations 1-18, 21-28, and 30. Any references associated with Litigations 1-51 are identified by the designation "Lit. 1-51."

The '808 patent is also the subject of an investigation pursuant to Section 337 of Tariff Act 1930, as amended, before the U.S. International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, hereinafter referred to as "ITC 1."

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent Nos. JP 3980478 (which corresponds to International Application No. PCT/US01/31766, filed October 10, 2001, which claims priority to U.S. Patent No. 7,072,315) and JP 4213466 (which corresponds to International Application No. PCT/US01/48701, filed December 13, 2001, which claims priority to U.S. Patent No. 7,146,172) are currently the subject of several litigations in Japan, Civil Action No. 28418 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Huawei Japan," Civil Action No. 31440 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. ZTE Japan," and Civil Action No. 1149 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Ericsson Japan," hereinafter referred to as "JP Lits. 1, 2, and 3," respectively.

Applicant also brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent No. JP 4201595 (which corresponds to International Application No. PCT/US01/48421, filed December 13, 2001, which claims priority to U.S. Patent No.

6,947,748) is currently the subject of several litigations in Japan, Civil Action No. 17915 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Huawei Japan," Civil Action No. 19919 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. ZTE Japan," and Civil Action No. 23278 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. LG Electronics Japan," hereinafter referred to as "JP Lits. 4, 5, and 7," respectively.

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent Nos. JP 4201595 and JP 5119070 (which claims priority to U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748) are currently the subject of litigations in Japan, Civil Action No. 22141 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Kyocera," Civil Action No. 10769 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. LG Electronics Japan," Civil Action No. 12187 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. ZTE Japan," Civil Action No. 12188 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Huawei Japan," Civil Action No. 12198 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Apple Japan," and Civil Action No. 12199 entitled "Adaptix, Inc. v. Kyocera," hereinafter referred to as "JP Lits. 6 and 8-12," respectively.

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent No. JP 3980478 is currently the subject of several Invalidation Trials in Japan, Trial No. 2013-800082 entitled "ZTE Japan v. Adaptix, Inc.," Trial No. 2013-800141 entitled "Huawei v. Adaptix, Inc.," and Trial No. 2013-800235 entitled "ZTE Japan v. Adaptix, Inc.," hereinafter referred to as "JP Trials 1, 3, and 5," respectively.

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent No. JP 4213466 is currently the subject of several Invalidation Trials in Japan, Trial No. 2013-800083 entitled "ZTE Japan v. Adaptix, Inc." and Trial No. 2013-800147 entitled "Huawei v. Adaptix, Inc.," hereinafter referred to as "JP Trials 2 and 4," respectively.

Applicant brings to the Examiner's attention that Applicant's Japanese Patent No. JP 4201595 is currently the subject of Invalidation Trial in Japan, Trial No. 2014-800008 entitled "ZTE Japan v. Adaptix, Inc.," hereinafter referred to as "JP Trial 6."

Applicant notes for the Examiner on the attached Form PTO/SB/08 in the column for the Examiner's initials the references from ITC 1, JP Lits. 1-12, and JP Trials 1-6. References from ITC 1, JP Lits. 1-12, and JP Trials 1-6 are identified by the designation "ITC 1," "JP Lit. 1-12," and "JP Trial 1-6," respectively. Copies of the Japanese documents as provided to Applicant by the defendants in JP Lits. 1-12 and JP Trials 1-6 are being submitted and include a translation when provided by the defendants or when an English abstract is readily available.

Applicant hereby respectfully requests the Examiner to advise Applicant of any additional types of litigation documents beyond those already provided that the Examiner may desire in association with the present application.

This submission does not represent that a search has been made or that no better art exists and does not constitute an admission that each or all of the listed documents are material or constitute "prior art." If the Examiner applies any of the documents as prior art against any claims in the application and Applicant determines that the cited documents do not constitute "prior art" under United States law, Applicant reserves the right to present to the office the relevant facts and law regarding the appropriate status of such documents.

Applicant further reserves the right to take appropriate action to establish the patentability of the disclosed invention over the listed documents, should one or more of the documents be applied against the claims of the present application.

If there is any fee due in connection with the filing of this Statement, please charge the fee to our Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP

Date: June 2, 2014

By: /Alfred Y. Chu/
Alfred Y. Chu
Registration No. 62,317

1557 Lake O'Pines Street, NE
Hartville, Ohio 44632
Telephone: (330) 877-0700
Facsimile: (330) 877-2030